



THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA
Registered at the
General Post Office for
transmission within
East Africa as a
Newspaper

The

Uganda Gazette



Published
by
Authority

Vol. XCV No. 4

18th January, 2002

Price: Shs. 1000

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Electoral Commission Act—Notices	13
The Companies Act—Notices	14
The Trade Marks Act—Notice	14
The Trade Marks Act—Registration of applications	14-18
Advertisements	18-20

SUPPLEMENTS

Statutory Instruments

No. 3— The Traffic and Road Safety (Speed of Motor Vehicle) (Exemption) Order, 2002.

No. 4— The Traffic and Road Safety (Exemption from the Requirements of a Road Licence) Order, 2002.

Legal Notices

No. 1— The National Environment (Designation of Environmental Inspectors) Notice, 2002.

No. 2— The Commission of Inquiry (Allegations into Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth in the Democratic Republic of Congo (Amendment) Notice, 2002.

Act

No. 1— The Finance Act, 2002.

General Notice No. 8 of 2002.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ACT, 1997.

Act No. 1 of 1997.

Section 120

THE ELECTORAL COMMISSION ACT, 1997.

Act No. 3 of 1997.

Section 38

NOTICE.

APPOINTMENT OF FRESH NOMINATION DAY FOR THE WOMEN COUNCILLORS IN MUBENDE, IGANGA AND MUKONO DISTRICTS.

THE ELECTORAL COMMISSION has in exercise of its powers under s. 38 of the Electoral Commission Act, No. 3 of 1997 and in accordance with s. 120 of the Local Governments Act, No. 1 of 1997, appointed the 21st day of January, 2002 as fresh nomination day for the Women Councillors in the electoral areas specified in the Schedule to this Notice.

SCHEDULE

DISTRICT:		ELECTORAL AREA
MUBENDE	Mityana North	1. Kikandwa and Bulera Sub-Counties form an Electoral Area
		2. Busimbi and Mityana Town Council form an Electoral Area
	Mityana South	3. Sekanyonyi Sub-County form an Electoral Area
IGANGA		1. Nakalama and Nakigo Sub-counties form an Electoral Area
		2. Magada Sub-county form an Electoral Area

AW DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
MUKONO

3. Irongo Sub-county form an Electoral Area
4. Bulongo and Nawampiti Sub-counties form an Electoral Area
5. Iganga Town Council form an Electoral Area
6. Ivukula Sub-county form an Electoral Area
1. Goma Sub-county Electoral Area
2. Naama Sub-county Electoral Area
3. Njeru Town Council Electoral Area
4. Wakisi Sub-county Electoral Area

ISSUED at Kampala this 17th day of January, 2002.

AZIZ K. KASUJJA,
Chairman, Electoral Commission.

General Notice No. 9 of 2002.

THE ELECTORAL COMMISSION ACT, 1997.

Act No. 3 of 1997.

Section 30 (1).

NOTICE.

APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER FOR NTUNGAMO ELECTORAL DISTRICT.

The Electoral Commission hereby gives notice that in accordance with s. 30(1) of the Electoral Commission Act, No. 3 of 1997, Mr. Byamungu Elias is hereby appointed Returning Officer for Ntungamo Electoral District.

By this Notice, Mr. Mushemeza Topher is hereby degazetted as Returning Officer for Ntungamo Electoral District.

ISSUED at Kampala this 17th day of January, 2002.

FLORA K. NKURUKENDA (MRS),
Deputy Chairperson, Electoral Commission.

General Notice No. 10 of 2002.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ACT, 1997.

Act No. 1 of 1997.

NOTICE.

APPOINTMENT OF PERIOD OF CAMPAIGNS FOR THE DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENT COUNCIL ELECTIONS, 2002.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN by the Electoral Commission, subject to s. 123 of the Local Governments Act, No. 1 of 1997, that the period commencing 18th January, 2002 and ending 14th February, 2002, is hereby appointed the campaign period in form of joint Candidates' meeting for the District Local Government Council Elections, 2002.

ISSUED at Kampala this 17th day of January, 2002.

AZIZ K. KASUJJA,
Chairman, Electoral Commission.

General Notice No. 11 of 2002.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 85).

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to section 20(3) of the Companies Act, notice is hereby given that Sure Technical Limited has by special Resolution passed on the 21st day of June, 2001, and with the approval of the Registrar of Companies changed its name to Sure Technical Association Limited and that such new name has been entered in my Register.

DATED at Kampala this 22nd day of August, 2001.

BEN TURYASINGURA,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

General Notice No. 12 of 2002.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 85).

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to section 20(3) of the Companies Act, notice is hereby given that Wilken Afsat Uganda Limited has by special Resolution passed on the 8th day of November, 2001, and with the approval of the Registrar of Companies changed its name to Afsat Communications (Uganda) Limited and that such new name has been entered in my Register.

DATED at Kampala this 20th day of December, 2001.

BEN TURYASINGURA,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

General Notice No. 13 of 2002.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 85).

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to section 20(3) of the Companies Act, notice is hereby given that Baba Beliram Co. Limited has by special Resolution passed on the 14th day of December, 2001, and with the approval of the Registrar of Companies changed its name to Baba Beliram Engineering Company Limited and that such new name has been entered in my Register.

DATED at Kampala this 20th day of December, 2001.

BEN TURYASINGURA,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

General Notice No. 14 of 2002.

THE TRADE MARKS ACT.

(Section 31 and Rules 95 and 96).

NOTICE

To: BROOKLYN BREWED SODA COMPANY PLC.
C/O SENGENDO & CO. ADVOCATES,
P.O. BOX 6914, KAMPALA

RE: Trade Mark(s) No(s) 23230 and 23231 BB SODA & Device and BB SODA.

IN PURSUANCE of your application on Form TM. No. 48, Nile Breweries Limited has been registered as Registered User of Trade Mark(s) No(s) 23230 and 23231 Class 32 Schedule III as from 5th day of December, Two Thousand, subject to the conditions or restrictions contained in the applications.

Dated at Kampala, this 21st day of December, Two Thousand.

FIONA BAYIGA
Assistant Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 15 of 2002.

THE TRADE MARKS ACT.

(Cap. 83).

NOTICE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that any person who has grounds to oppose the registration of any of the marks advertised herein may within sixty days from the date of this *Gazette*, lodge a Notice of opposition on Trade Mark Form No. 6 together with a fee of Shs. 4000 in case of National applicants or US\$ 250 in case of Foreign applicants. The period of lodging Notice of opposition may be extended in suitable cases by the Registrar as he thinks fit upon such terms as he may direct. Formal opposition should not be lodged until after reasonable notice has been given by letter to the applicant so that he may have an opportunity to withdraw his application before the expense of opposition proceedings is incurred. Failure to give such notice will be taken into account in considering any application by the opponent for an order for costs if the opposition is uncontested by the applicant. Representations of the marks herein advertised can be inspected at the office of the Registrar of Trade Marks, Parliamentary Buildings, P.O. Box 7151, Kampala.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24548 IN PART "A".
(52) Class 6.
(54) •



(53)
(59) ISEO SERRATURE S.P.A.
(64)
(57) *Nature of goods*— All goods included in class 6.
(73) *Name of applicant*— Bamu International (U) Limited.
(77) *Address*— P.O. Box 33834, Kampala.
(74)
(22) *Date of filing application*— 8th January, 2002.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24566 IN PART "A".
(52) Class 30.
(54)



(53) *Disclaimer*— Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the words "REFINED IODISED SALT" except as represented.
(59)
(64)
(57) *Nature of goods*— Salt.
(73) *Name of applicant*— Mombasa Salt Works Ltd.
(77) *Address*— P.O. Box 254, Kampala.
(22) *Date of filing application*— 11th January, 2002.

(21) APPLICATION No. B 733 IN PART "B".

(52) Class 30.

(54)



(53) *Disclaimer* — Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the words "OMUNYO GWO" and "REFINED IODISED" except as represented.

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*—Salt.

(73) *Name of applicant*—Mombasa Salt Works Ltd.

(77) *Address*— P.O. Box 254, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 11th January, 2002.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24550 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 16.

(54)



(53) *Disclaimer* — Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the letters "F.M" except as represented.

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— All goods included in class 16.

(73) *Name of applicant* — Buddu Broadcasting Services Limited.

(77) *Address*— P.O. Box 53, Masaka/6300 Kampala.

(74)

(22) *Date of filing application*— 8th January, 2002.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24549 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 3.

(54)

PRETTY NICE

(53) *Disclaimer* — Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the word "PRETTY" or "NICE" each separately and apart from the mark as a whole.

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— All goods included in class 3.

(73) *Name of applicant*— Sulma Foods.

(77) *Address*— P.O. Box 6046, Kampala.

(74)

(22) *Date of filing application*— 8th January, 2002.

(21) APPLICATION No. 22789 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 4.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Candles, fragranced or scented candles, candles for scenting or perfuming the atmosphere; illuminants, tapers, nightlights and wicks.

(73) *Name of applicant*— Reckitt & Colman (Overseas).

(77) *Address*— Dansom Lane, Hull HU8 7DS, England.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*—2nd November, 1999.

(21) APPLICATION No. 22059 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 12.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64) *Association*— To be associated with T.M No. 7599.

(57) *Nature of goods*— Tyres for vehicles and inner tubes therefor; parts and fittings for the aforesaid goods.

(73) *Name of applicant*— Coopera Tire & Rubber Company.

(77) *Address*— 701, Lima Avenue, Findlay, Ohio 45840, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 8th December 1998.

(21) APPLICATION No. 20570 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 32.

(54)

Red Bull



(53)

(59)

(64) *Association*— To be associated with T.M Nos. 19390 & 23285.

(57) *Nature of goods*— Mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages; fruit drinks and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.

(73) *Name of applicant*— Red Bull GmbH.

(77) *Address*— Munchener Strasse 67, De 83395 Freilassing, Germany.

(74) C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 4th March 1997.

- (21) APPLICATION NO. 24443 IN PART "A".
 (52) Class 1.
 (54)

ACDelco

- (53)
 (59)
 (64)
 (57) *Nature of goods*— Class heading (to protect automotive care and maintenance products, namely: adhesive cement, refrigerant gases, antifreeze, stain repellants for fabrics, hydraulic fluids consisting of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluids, clutch fluids).

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October 2001.

- (21) APPLICATION NO. 24442 IN PART "A".
 (52) Class 4.
 (54)

ACDelco

- (53)
 (59)
 (64)
 (57) *Nature of goods*— Industrial oils, lubricants and greases; fuels and illuminants; penetrating oils and release agents (in the nature of oils), automotive care and maintenance products.

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October 2001.

- (21) APPLICATION NO. 24301 IN PART "A".
 (52) Class 3.
 (54)

EPCC

- (53) *Disclaimer*— Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the MAP OF AFRICA separately and apart from the mark as whole.

- (59)
 (64)
 (57) *Nature of goods*— Nail polish, nail polish remover, perfumes, hand & body lotions, body shampoo, foam bath, roll-on, creams, lipsticks, hair creams, gels, curl activators, gel creme relaxers neutralising shampoos, perm relaxers, hairfoods, normal shampoos, pre softening gel, soaps, toiletries and skin lightening creams.

- (73) *Name of applicant*— European Perfumes & Cosmetics Company Limited.

(77) *Address*— Mombasa Road, Alpha Center, P.O. Box 10649 - 00100 Nairobi - Kenya.

(74) C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 28th August, 2001.

- (21) APPLICATION NO. 24302 IN PART "A".
 (52) Class 16.
 (54)

EPCC

- (53) *Disclaimer*— Registration of this Trade mark shall give no right to the exclusive use of the MAP OF AFRICA separately and apart from the mark as whole.

- (59)
 (64)
 (57) *Nature of goods*— Paper and paper articles, cardboard and cardboard articles, printed matter, newspapers, periodicals, books, photographs, stationery, adhesive materials (stationery), artist materials, business cards.

(73) *Name of applicant*— European Perfumes & Cosmetics Company Limited.

(77) *Address*— Mombasa Road, Alpha Center, P.O. Box 10649 - 00100 Nairobi - Kenya.

(74) C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 28th August, 2001.

- (21) APPLICATION NO. 24300 IN PART "A".
 (52) Class 3.
 (54)

Bambi
 Herbal Shampoo
 3 IN 1

- (53)
 (59)
 (64)
 (57) *Nature of goods*— Nail polish, nail polish removers, perfumes, hand & body lotions, body shampoo, foam bath, roll-on, creams, lipsticks, hair creams, gels, curl activators, gel creme relaxers, neutralising shampoos, perm relaxers, hairfoods, normal shampoos, pre softening gel, soaps toiletries and skin lightening creams.

(73) *Name of applicant*— European Perfumes & Cosmetics Company Limited.

(77) *Address*— Mombasa Road, Alpha Center, P.O. Box 10649 - 00100 Nairobi - Kenya.

(74) C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 28th August, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION NO. 24299 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 3.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Nail polish, nail polish removers, perfumes, hand & body lotions, body shampoo, foam bath, roll-on, creams, lipsticks, hair creams, gels, curl activators, gel creme relaxers, neutralising shampoos, perm relaxers, hairfoods, normal shampoos, pre softening gel, soaps toiletries and skin lightening creams.

(73) *Name of applicant*— European Perfumes & Cosmetics Company Limited.

(77) *Address*— Mombasa Road, Alpha Center, P.O. Box 10649 - 00100 Nairobi - Kenya.

(74) C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 28th August, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION NO. 24438 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 9.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Class heading (to protect electric batteries and accumulators, radio and television apparatus, cassettes and tape recorders, sound disc players, ammeters, anti-theft warning appliances, junction boxes for lighting, electric cables and wires, circuit breakers, speedometers, electric door openers, electric oils, electric terminals and switches, water, fluid and fuel gauges, gradient indicators and meters; computers; micro chips; controllers; thermostats; ignition systems and parts).

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION NO. 24439 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 11.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Class heading (to protect air conditioning installations, air cooling device air heating apparatus, anti-dazzle devices, lamps, bulbs, reflectors, apparatus and installations for lighting, ventilation apparatus, apparatus for demisting and defrosting windows; heat exchangers, radiators, compressors).

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION NO. 24440 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 12.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Motor vehicles and parts thereof.

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION NO. 24441 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 7.

(54)



(53)

(59)

(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Class heading (to protect engines and motors (not for land vehicles), turbines, bearings, pumps, valves, oils seals, filters, atomizers, driving belts, dynamo brushes, carburetors, cooling radiators for internal combustion engines, cooling fans, electric generators, cylinder heads, drive wheels, drive chains, dynamo belts, dynamos, ignition devices, ignition timers, injectors, silencers, fan belts engine pistons, engine speed governors, compressors, taps being parts of motors).

(73) *Name of applicant*— General Motors Corporation.

(77) *Address*— West Grand Boulevard and Cass Avenue, City of Detroit, State of Michigan 48202, U.S.A.

(74) C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 29th October 2001.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24444 IN PART "A".

(52) Class 9.
(54)

SPECSAVERS

(53)
(59)
(64)

(57) *Nature of goods*— Optical apparatus and instruments; spectacles, glasses, sunglasses; lenses; spectacle cases, chains, frames, holders and mountings; glasses for optical; use or adapted to protect the eyes; eye glasses, eye glass shields and eye glass restraining straps; glass cases and frames; eye pieces and instruments containing eye cups; eye protection wear for sports; eye protection goggles and safety goggles; eye fractometers; magnifying glasses; glare and light filters; eye glass cases, chains, cords, frames, holders and mountings; contact lenses; contact lens cases, containers and holders; teeth protectors; parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods.

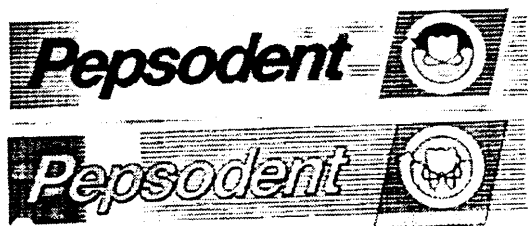
(73) *Name of applicant*— Specsavers B.V.

(77) *Address*— ' t Goylaan 13 3525 AA Utrecht, The Netherlands.

(74) *C/o M/s. Hunter & Greig Advocates*, P.O. Box 7026, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*—29th October, 2001.

(21) APPLICATION No. 24211 IN PART "A".
(52) Class 21.
(54)



(53)
(59) *Restriction to Colours*— The first mark is to be filed without limitation to colour. The second mark is to be limited to the colours, blue, pink, yellow and white.

(64) *Association*—To be associated with TM. No. 7715.

(57) *Nature of goods*— Tooth brushes, toothbrush holders, toothpicks, toothpick holders; dental floss.

(73) *Name of applicant*— Unilever PLC.

(77) *Address*— Port Sunlight, Wirral, Merseyside, England.

(74) *C/o M/s. Sengendo & Co. Advocates*, P.O. Box 6914, Kampala.

(22) *Date of filing application*— 20th June, 2001.

Kampala, RITA BBANGA-BUKENYA (MRS.),
14th January, 2001. Assistant Registrar of Trade Marks.

ADVERTISEMENTS

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).
NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 91 Folio 14, Plot No. 24 Bugabula Road, Busoga.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Raghavji Purshottam Kanabar, Vallabhdas Raghavji Kanabar and Vithaldas Raghavji Kanabar all of P.O. Box 59, Kamuli, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
9th January, 2002.

ROBERT V. NYOMBI,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).
NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 143 Folio 17, Plot No. 25 Gweri Road, Soroti.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Hasham Jamal Porbandari of P.O. Box 56, Soroti, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
6th September, 2001.

ROBERT V. NYOMBI,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).
NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 1326 Folio 25, Plot No. 3 Rwampara Block 27, Mbarara.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Erisa Tindibahwerayo of P.O. Box 4049, Ntungamo, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
18th December, 2001.

ROBERT V. NYOMBI,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).
NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 70 Folio 21, Plot No. 6 Jumabhai Road, Soroti.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Ramji Kara of Soroti, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
11th January, 2002.

ROBERT V. NYOMBI,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 149 Folio 8, 1 Rubaga Road,
Formerly known as Plot No. 2, Block T, Old Kampala,
Kampala.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Friends Estates Limited of P.O. Box 2259, Kampala, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
11th January, 2002.

EDWARD KARIBWENDE,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 180 Folio 24, Plot No. 16
Block "B" Mbulamuti, Busoga.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Anvarali Najmudin of P.O. Box 13, Kamuli, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
9th January, 2002.

ROBERT V. NYOMBI,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 442 Folio 1, Plot No. 392,
Kibuga Block 12, Mengo.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Ali Yusuf Ishakia of P.O. Box 621, Kampala, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
30th November, 2001.

EDWARD KARIBWENDE,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Kyadondo Block 209 Plot 90, Area 1.05 Acres at Bwaise.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Yeremiya Wakula Sebuliba of Kitagobwa Mutuba I Kyadondo, a special Certificate of Title under the above Block and Plot, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
31st July, 2001.

OPIO ROBERT,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INSURANCE STATUTE 1996

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE PROPOSED TRANSFER OF
MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICIES

FROM

M/S PAN WORLD INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.,
(PWICO)

TO

M/S INSURANCE COMPANY OF EAST AFRICA (U)
LTD., (ICEA)

NOTICE OF TRANSFER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the Policyholders named below that pursuant to section 67 of the Insurance Statute 1996, PWICO intends to transfer the Mortgage Protection Policies insured with them to ICEA.

Any Policyholder of the said Mortgage Protection Policies who has reasonable ground to believe that they should be adversely affected by the said transfer should make written representations to the Uganda Insurance Commission, P.O. Box 22855, Kampala, Uganda, stating reasons within 30 days of the publication of this notice.

Done at Kampala this 19th day of December, 2001.

GEOFFREY KIRYABWIRE,
Ag. General Manager (PWICO)

DAVID MARANGA
Ag. General Manager (ICEA)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF UGANDA
AT KAMPALA.PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION
CAUSE No. 40 OF 2002.

In the Matter of the Estate of the Late Peter Byarugaba
and

In the Matter of an application for Letters of Administration
by Richard Tinkamanyire (Son) Rebecca Byarugaba
(Widow) and Mawejje Denis (Brother).

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

TAKE NOTICE that an application for the grant of Letters of Administration for the Estate of the late Peter Byarugaba has been lodged in this Honourable Court by Richard Tinkamanyire, Rebecca Byarugaba and Mawejje Denis.

This court will proceed to grant the same if no caveat is lodged with this Court within fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice unless cause be shown to the contrary.

Dated at Kampala this 11th day of January, 2002.

E.O KISAWUZI,
Deputy Registrar.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Ruzhumbura Block 92 Plot 4, Rwamugoma.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Sebastiano Kamanda of Rwamugoma, Ruhinda, Rukungiri District, a special Certificate of Title under the above Block and Plot, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Rukungiri,
12th April, 2001.

J.K. KARUHANGA,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF UGANDA
COMMERCIAL DIVISIONIN THE MATTER OF CONCRETE INTERNATIONAL
LIMITED

AND

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT CAP 85.
COMPANY CAUSE 26 OF 2001.

CALTEX OIL (UGANDA) LIMITED — *Petitioner*
Versus

KONKRETE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED— *Respondent*ADVERTISEMENT OF PETITION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a petition for winding up the above named company subject to the supervision of the High Court holden at Kampala was on the 5th day of December, 2001, presented to the said Court by Caltex Oil (Uganda) Limited c/o Byenkya, Kihika & Co. Advocates, P.O. Box 16401, Kampala.

And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at the Law Courts, Kampala in Uganda on the 13th day of February, 2002, and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to support or oppose the making of an order on the said petition may appear at the time of the hearing in person or by his advocate for that purpose and a copy of the petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring such copy on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

EBERT BYENKYA
BYENKYA, KIHICA & CO ADVOCATES

NOTE

Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the above named Ebert Byenkya of Byenkya, Kihika & Co. Advocates notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their Advocate (if any) and must be served, or if posted must be sent in sufficient time to reach the above named not later than 2:00 O'clock in afternoon of the 11th day of February, 2002.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 417 Folio 15, Plot No. 211,
Kibuga Block No. 12, Kampala.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Andrew Sali of P.O. Box 106, Kampala, a special Certificate of Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
10th January, 2002.

EDWARD KARIBWENDE,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

LAW DEVELOPMENT

REFERENCE LIBRARY

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Leasehold Register—Volume 186 Folio 21, Plot No. 48/50,
Ben Kiwanuka Street (Formerly South Street) Kampala
Sublease of Shop No. 1.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Kamlaben C. Patel of P.O. Box 8016, Kampala, as administratrix of the Estate of the late Chotabhai Becharbhai Patel, a special Sublease Certificate of the Title under the above Volume and Folio, the Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Kampala,
11th January, 2002.

EDWARD KARIBWENDE,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

THE REGISTRATION OF TITLES ACT, 1964.

(Cap. 205).

NOTICE.

ISSUE OF SPECIAL CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Bulemezi Block 402 Plot 44, Land at Besaniya and Kamuli.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that after the expiration of one month from the publication hereof, I intend to issue in the names of Muhamadi Mukasa, a special Certificate of Title under the above Block and Plot, the duplicate Certificate of Title which was originally issued having been lost.

Bukalasa,
11th October, 2001.

JOMBWE ISAAC,
for Chief Registrar of Titles.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS
SUPPLEMENT No. 3

18th January, 2002

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS SUPPLEMENT
to The Uganda Gazette No. 2 Volume XCV dated 18th January, 2002.
Printed by UPPC, Entebbe, by Order of the Government.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS.
2002 No. 3.

The Traffic and Road Safety (Speed of Motor Vehicle)
(Exemption) Order, 2000.

(Under section 176 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998).

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister responsible for works, housing and communications by section 176 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998, this Order is made this 11th day of January, 2002.

Act 15 of
1998.

1. This Order may be cited as the Traffic and Road Safety (Speed of Motor Vehicle) (Exemption) Order, 2002.

Citation.

2. A person who drives a motor vehicle and who competes in the three day rally competition organised by the Federation of Motor Sports Club of Uganda (FMU) in conjunction with the United Motor Sports Club (UMOSPOC) and described as Caltex Havoline Energy Rally commencing on the Friday 25th January, 2002 and ending on the Sunday 27th January, 2002 is exempted from the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of section 121 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998.

Exemption.

Act 15 of
1998.

JOHN M. NASASIRA,
Minister of Works, Housing and Communications.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS SUPPLEMENT

to The Uganda Gazette No. 4 Volume XCV dated 18th January, 2002.

Printed by UPPC, Entebbe, by Order of the Government.

STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS.

2002 No. 4.

**The Traffic and Road Safety (Exemption from the
Requirements of a Road Licence) Order, 2002.**

(Under section 33 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998).

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon the Minister responsible for works, housing and communications by section 33 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998, this Order is made this 11th day of January, 2002.

Act 15 of
1998.

1. This Order may be cited as the Traffic and Road Safety (Exemption from the Requirements of a Road Licence) Order, 2002.

Citation.

2. The motor vehicle Isuzu Bus model MV123 TC, Reg. No. KAM 440Z, Engine No. 735433, chassis No. 3000001 belonging to Gateway Bus Service Ltd is exempted from the provisions of section 16 of the Traffic and Road Safety Act, 1998, for a period of two months.

Exemption.

Act 15 of
1998.

JOHN M. NASASIRA,
Minister of Works, Housing and Communications.

ENTRE
LAW DEVELOPMENT
REFERENCE LIBRARY

ACTS
SUPPLEMENT No. 1

18th January, 2002.

ACTS SUPPLEMENT

to The Uganda Gazette No. 4 Volume XCV dated 18th January, 2002.

Printed by UPPC, Entebbe, by Order of Government.

THE FINANCE ACT, 2002.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

PART I—PRELIMINARY.

1. Short title and commencement.

PART II—AMENDMENT TO THE FINANCE ACT 1996, ACT No. 3 OF 1996.

2. Amendment of section 12.

PART III—AMENDMENTS TO THE FINANCE ACT 2000, ACT No. 1 OF 2001.

3. Substitution of Second Schedule.
4. Substitution of Fourth Schedule.

PART IV—TAX REMISSIONS UNDER THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970, ACT No. 17 OF 1970 AND
THE EXCISE TARIFF ACT, CAP 174.

5. Remission of excise duty on locally manufactured goods.
6. Partial remission of tax on specified products.
7. Remission of tax on pharmaceutical products.
8. Remission of tax on specified products.

THE FINANCE ACT, 2002.

An Act to provide for the alteration of certain taxes and duties, to amend certain written laws relating to those taxes and duties, and for other related purposes.

DATE OF ASSENT: 21st December, 2001

Date of Commencement: 1st July, 2001

BE IT ENACTED by Parliament as follows:

PART I—PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the Finance Act, 2002.

(2) This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on 1st July, 2001.

Short title
and
commence-
ment.

PART II—AMENDMENT TO THE FINANCE ACT 1996, ACT NO. 3 OF 1996.

2. Section 12 of the Finance Act, 1996 is amended by substituting for subsection (2), the following subsection—

Amendment
of section
12.

“(2) The import commission charged under subsection (1) shall not apply to—

- (a) plant and machinery imported free of duty;
- (b) scholastic materials and pharmaceutical products which are exempt or zero-rated for purposes of value-added tax;
- (c) packaging materials for pharmaceutical products;
- (d) raw materials; and
- (e) imports by Government.”

PART III—AMENDMENTS TO THE FINANCE ACT, 2000, ACT NO. 1 OF 2001.

3. For the Second Schedule to the Finance Act, 2000 there is substituted the provisions of the First Schedule to this Act.

Substitut-
ion of Second
Schedule.

4. For the Fourth Schedule to the Finance Act, 2000 there is substituted the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Act.

Substitut-
ion of Fourth
Schedule.

PART IV—TAX REMISSIONS UNDER THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT, 1970, ACT NO. 17 OF 1970, AND THE EXCISE TARIFF ACT, CAP 174.

5. (1) The excise duty payable under section 3 of the Excise Tariff Act by a manufacturer in Uganda of locally manufactured goods is remitted.

Remissi-
on of excis-
e duty on
locally
manufa-
ctured goods

(2) The remission granted under subsection (1) does not apply to the goods specified in Part I of the Third Schedule to this Act.

Partial
remission of
tax on
specified
products.
Cap. 174.

6. (1) The import duty under the Customs Tariff Act, 1970 and the excise duty under the Excise Tariff Act, payable by a manufacturer in Uganda in respect of the items with HS Codes specified in Part II of the Third Schedule to this Act is remitted to 7 percent and nil respect

(2) The remission under subsection (1) is granted on condition that—

- (a) the items are to be used as raw materials for the manufacture of products for which the manufacturer is registered for value added tax purposes; and
- (b) the manufacturer maintains premises which are subject to customs control.

(3) A manufacturer who uses the items referred to in this section in contravention of the condition specified in subsection (2) shall pay the normal import duty on those items and is liable to penalties specified in the Customs Management Act, 1970 and the East African Excise Management Act, 1970.

Remission
of tax on
pharmaceutical
products.
Cap. 174.

7. (1) The import duty under the Customs Tariff Act, 1970 and the excise duty under the Excise Tariff Act, payable by a manufacturer in Uganda of pharmaceutical products or disposable syringes in respect of the items with HS Codes specified in Part III of the Third Schedule to this Act is remitted.

(2) The remission under subsection (1) is granted on condition that the Drugs Verification Committee established under the National Drug Policy and Authority Statute, 1993 must verify that

- (a) the importer of the items is registered with the Pharmacy Board established under the Pharmacy and Drugs Act, 1970 as a manufacturer of pharmaceutical products or disposable syringes; and
- (b) the items are for use as packaging materials for pharmaceutical products or as raw materials for the manufacture of disposable syringes.

(3) A manufacturer who uses the items referred to in this section in contravention of the condition stated in subsection (2) shall pay the specified import duty and excise duty on those items, and is liable to applicable penalties specified in the Customs Management Act, 1970 and the East African Excise Management Act, 1970.

Remission
of tax on
specified
products.
Cap. 174.

8. (1) The import duty under the Customs Tariff Act, 1970 and the excise duty under the Excise Tariff Act, payable by a manufacturer in Uganda in respect of the items with HS Codes specified in Part IV of the Third Schedule to this Act is remitted.

(2) The remission under subsection (1) is granted on condition that—

- (a) the items are to be used as raw materials for the manufacture of products for which the manufacturer is registered for value added tax purposes; and
- (b) the manufacturer maintains premises which are subject to customs control.

(3) A manufacturer who uses the items referred to in this section in contravention of the condition specified in subsection (2) shall pay the normal import duty on those items and is liable to penalties specified in the Customs Management Act, 1970 and the East African Excise Management Act, 1970.

Cap. 28 E.A.
Cap. 27 E.A.

FIRST SCHEDULE

SECTION 3

FEES PAYABLE UNDER THE TRAFFIC AND ROAD SAFETY ACT 1998
ACT No. 15 of 1998

PART I—LICENCE FEES.

1. The annual licence fees payable are—

<i>Vehicle Category</i>	<i>Licence Fee Payable</i>
(a) Motor cycles	Shs. 250 per cc of engine size
(b) Passenger vehicles, including sedan cars, saloon cars, estate cars, but excluding dual purpose goods/ passenger vehicles	Shs. 85 per cc of engine size
(c) Goods vehicles (including dual purpose goods/passenger vehicles):	

<i>Engine size (cc's)</i>	<i>Licence Fee Payable (Shs)</i>
0-1000	80,000
1001-1500	110,000
1501-2000	160,000
2001-2500	210,000
2501-3000	260,000
3001-3500	310,000
3501-4000	360,000
4001-5000	410,000
5001-6000	460,000
6001-7000	510,000
over 7000	560,000

(d) Trailers and Semi Trailers

<i>Gross Vehicle Weight(Kgs)</i>	<i>Licence Fee Payable (Shs)</i>
0-1000	20,000
1001-2000	50,000
2001-3500	80,000
3501-5000	150,000
5001-7500	230,000
7501-10000	310,000
10001-20000	390,000
20001-30000	450,000
30001-40000	500,000
over 40000	550,000

(e) Other Vehicles

<i>Net Vehicle Weight(Kgs) (Agriculture Tractors)</i>	<i>Licence Fee Payable (Shs)</i>
0-3000	20,000
over 3000	50,000

(f) Prime Movers and Recovery Vehicles

	<i>Licence Fee Payable (Shs)</i>
0-2500	200,000
2501-5000	400,000
5001-10000	560,000
over 10000	600,000

2. A licence issued for a motor vehicle, trailer or engineering plant on first registration shall be for a period of one year.

3. The fee chargeable for 4-month and 8-month licences shall be 40% and 75% respectively, of the annual fee.

PART II— FEES FOR VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND SERVICES

<i>Item</i>	<i>Fees (Shillings)</i>
1. Registration and re-registration fees for motor vehicles	70,000
2. Registration fees for personalised number plates for vehicles	3,000,000
3. Registration fees for personalised number plates for motor cycles	500,000
4. Registration and re-registration fees for motor cycles	30,000
5. Alteration of particulars of motor vehicles (each item)	5,000
6. Search fees	5,000
7. Certified copies of record	5,000
8. Dealers motor vehicle license (per year)	120,000
9. O.T.V licence	50,000
10. Transfer fees	
(i) Motor cycles	20,000
(ii) Motor cars and dual purpose vehicles, excluding light goods vehicles	35,000
(iii) Other motor vehicles, trailers or engineering plant	55,000
11. Duplicate receipt and licence certificate	10,000
12. Duplicate registration book	10,000
13. Duplicate driving permit	20,000
14. Vehicle examination fees (Inspection fees)	
(i) Motor cycles	2,000
(ii) Motor vehicles excluding light goods vehicles	5,000
(iii) Motor vehicles, trailers or engineering plant	5,000
(iv) Agricultural tractors	3,000
15. Driving Permit (Original)	
(i) One year	20,000
(ii) Three years.	40,000
16. Driving Permit (Renewal)	
(i) One year	15,000
(ii) Three years	30,000
17. Driving Permit (Exchange)	
(i) One year	20,000
(ii) Three years	40,000
18. Driving Permit (Provisional)	
19. Sketch plan	10,000
20. Test fees: (per class)	15,000
21. Extension: (fees per class)	10,000
22. Endorsement of third party interest	10,000
23. Form fees (per form)	1,000
24. Duplicate number plates order form	10,000
25. Cancellation fees	10,000
26. De-registration for export	200,000

SECOND SCHEDULE
PART I

SECTION 4

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM
CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS IN THE NOMENCLATURE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY THE FOLLOWING PRINCIPLES:

RULE 1

TITLES OF SECTIONS, CHAPTERS AND SUB-CHAPTERS ARE PROVIDED FOR EASE OF REFERENCE ONLY; FOR LEGAL PURPOSES, CLASSIFICATION SHALL BE DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE TERMS OF THE HEADINGS AND ANY RELATIVE SECTION OR CHAPTER NOTES PROVIDED SUCH HEADINGS OR NOTES DO NOT OTHERWISE REQUIRE, ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Nomenclature sets out in systematic form the goods handled in international trade. It groups these goods in Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters which have been given titles indicating as concisely as possible the categories or types of goods they cover. In many cases, however, the variety and number of goods classified in a Section or Chapter are such that it is impossible to cover them all to cite them specifically in the titles.

- (ii) Rule 1 begins therefore by establishing that the titles are provided "for ease of reference only". They accordingly have no legal bearing on classification.
- (iii) The second part of this Rule provides that classification shall be determined:
 - (a) according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes, and
 - (b) where appropriate, provided the headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the provisions of Rules 2, 3, 4 and 5.
- (iv) Provision (iii) (a) is self-evident, and many goods are classified in the Nomenclature without recourse to any further consideration of the Interpretative Rules (e.g., live horses (heading 01.01), pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to Chapter 30 (heading 30.06)).
- (v) In provision (iii) (b), the expression "provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require" is intended to make it quite clear that the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes are paramount, i.e., they are the first consideration in determining classification. For example, in Chapter 31, the Notes provide that certain headings relate only to particular goods. Consequently those headings cannot be extended to include goods which otherwise might fall there by reason of the operation of Rule 2 (b).

RULE 2

ANY REFERENCE IN A HEADING TO AN ARTICLE SHALL BE TAKEN TO INCLUDE A REFERENCE TO THAT ARTICLE INCOMPLETE OR UNFINISHED, PROVIDED THAT, AS PRESENTED, THE INCOMPLETE OR UNFINISHED ARTICLE HAS THE ESSENTIAL CHARACTER OF THE COMPLETE OR FINISHED ARTICLE. IT SHALL ALSO BE TAKEN TO INCLUDE A REFERENCE TO THAT ARTICLE COMPLETE OR FINISHED (OR FALLING TO BE CLASSIFIED AS COMPLETE OR FINISHED BY VIRTUE OF THIS RULE), PRESENTED UNASSEMBLED OR DISASSEMBLED.

ANY REFERENCE IN A HEADING TO A MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE SHALL BE TAKEN TO INCLUDE A REFERENCE TO MIXTURES OR COMBINATIONS OF THAT MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE WITH OTHER MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES. ANY REFERENCE TO GOODS OF A GIVEN MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE SHALL BE TAKEN TO INCLUDE A REFERENCE TO GOODS CONSISTING WHOLLY OR PARTLY OF SUCH MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE. THE CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS CONSISTING OF MORE THAN ONE MATERIAL OR SUBSTANCE SHALL BE ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF RULE 3.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

RULE 2 (a)

(Incomplete or unfinished articles)

The first part of Rule 2 (a) extends the scope of any heading which refers to a particular article to cover not only the complete article but also that article incomplete or unfinished provided that, as presented, it has the essential character of the complete or finished article.

The provisions of this Rule also apply to blanks unless these are specified in a particular heading. The term "blank" means an article, not ready for direct use, having the approximate shape or outline of the finished article or part, and which can only be used, other than in exceptional cases, for completion into the finished article or part.

Semi-manufactures not yet having the essential shape of the finished articles such as is generally the case with bars, discs, tubes, etc.) are not regarded as "blanks".

- i) In view of the scope of the headings of Section 1 to IV, this part of the Rule does not normally apply to goods of these Sections.
- j) Several cases covered by the Rule are cited in the General Explanatory Notes to Sections or chapters (e.g. Section XVI, and Chapters 61, 62, 86, 87 and 90).

RULE 2 (a)

(Articles presented unassembled or disassembled)

The second part of Rule 2 (a) provides that complete or finished articles presented unassembled or disassembled are to be classified in the same heading as the assembled article. When goods are so presented, it is usually for reasons such as requirements or convenience of packing, handling or transport.

- j) This Rule also applies to incomplete or unfinished articles presented unassembled or disassembled provided that they are to be treated as complete or finished articles by virtue of the first part of this Rule.

- i) For the purposes of this Rule, "articles presented unassembled or disassembled" means articles the components of which are to be assembled either by means of simple fixing devices (screws, nuts, bolts, etc.) or by riveting or welding, for example, provided only simple assembly operations are involved.

No account is to be taken in that regard of the complexity of the assembly method. However, the component shall not be subjected to any further working operation for completion into the finished product. Unassembled components of an article which are in excess of the number required for that article complete are to be classified separately.

- viii) Cases covered by this Rule are cited in the General explanatory Notes to sections or Chapters Section XVI, and chapters 44, 86, 87 and 89).

- (ix) In view of the scope of the headings of Sections I to VI, this part of the Rule does not normally apply to goods of these Sections.

RULE 2 (b)

(Mixtures and combinations of materials or substances)

- (x) Rule 2 (b) concerns mixtures and combinations of materials or substances, and goods consisting of more materials or substance. The headings to which it refers are headings in which there is a reference to a material or substance (e.g., heading 05.03- horsehair), and headings in which there is a reference to goods of given material or substance (e.g., heading 45.03-articles of natural cork). It will be noted that the Rule applies only if the headings or the Section or Chapter Notes do not otherwise require heading 15.03-lard oil, not ... mixed).

Mixtures being preparations described as such in Section or Chapter Note or in a heading text are classified under the provisions of Rule 1.

- (xi) The effect of the Rule is to extend any heading referring to a material or substance to include mixtures and combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. The effect of the Rule also to extend any heading referring to goods of a given material or substance to include goods consisting partly of that material or substance.
- (xii) It does not, however, widen the heading so as to cover goods which cannot be regarded, as required by Rule 1, as answering the description in the heading; this occurs where the addition of another material or substance deprives the goods of the character of goods of the kind mentioned in the heading.
- (xiii) As a consequence of this Rule, mixtures and combinations of materials or substances, and goods consisting of more than one material or substances, if *prima facie* classifiable under two or more headings, therefore be classified according to the principles of Rule 3.

RULE 3

WHEN BY APPLICATION OF RULE 2 (b) OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON, GOODS ARE, *PRIMA FACIE*, CLASSIFIABLE UNDER TWO OR MORE HEADINGS, CLASSIFICATION SHALL BE EFFECTED AS FOLLOWS:

- (a) THE HEADING WHICH PROVIDES THE MOST SPECIFIC DESCRIPTION SHALL BE PREFERRED TO HEADINGS PROVIDING A MORE GENERAL DESCRIPTION. HOWEVER, WHEN TWO OR MORE HEADINGS EACH REFER TO PART ONLY OF THE MATERIALS OR SUBSTANCES CONTAINED IN MIXED OR COMPOSITE GOODS OR TO PART ONLY OF THE ITEMS IN A SET PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, THOSE HEADINGS ARE TO BE REGARDED AS EQUALLY SPECIFIC IN RELATION TO THOSE GOODS, EVEN IF ONE OF THEM GIVES A MORE COMPLETE OR PRECISE DESCRIPTION OF THE GOODS.
- (b) MIXTURES, COMPOSITE GOODS CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT MATERIALS OR MADE UP OF DIFFERENT COMPONENTS, AND GOODS PUT UP IN SETS FOR RETAIL SALE, WHICH CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED BY REFERENCE TO 3 (a), SHALL BE CLASSIFIED AS IF THEY CONSISTED OF THE MATERIAL OR COMPONENT WHICH GIVES THEM THEIR ESSENTIAL CHARACTER, INsofar AS THIS CRITERION IS APPLICABLE.
- (c) WHEN GOODS CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED BY REFERENCE TO 3 (a) OR 3 (b), THEY SHALL BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEADING WHICH OCCURS LAST IN NUMERICAL ORDER AMONG THOSE WHICH EQUALLY MERIT CONSIDERATION.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

- (I) This Rule provides three methods of classifying which, *prima facie*, fall under two or more headings, either under the terms of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason. These methods operate in the order in which they are set out in the Rule. Thus Rule 3 (b) operates only if Rule 3 (a) fails in classification, and if both Rules 3 (a) fail, Rule 3 (c) will apply. The order of priority is therefore (a) specific description; (b) essential character; (c) heading which occurs last in numerical order.
- (II) The Rule can only take effect provided the terms of headings or Section or Chapter Notes do not otherwise require. For instance, Note 4 (b) to Chapter 97 requires that goods covered both by the description in one of the headings 97.01 to 97.05 and by the description in heading 97.06 shall be classified in one of the former headings. Such goods are to be classified according to Note 4 (b) to Chapter 97 and not according to this Rule.

RULE 3 (a)

- (III) The first method of classification is provided in Rule 3 (a), under which the heading which provides the most specific description of the goods is to be preferred to a heading which provides a more general description.
- (IV) It is not practicable to lay down hard and fast rules by which to determine whether one heading more specifically describes the goods than another, but in general it may be said that:
- (a) A description by name is more specific than a description by class (e.g., shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor, are classified in heading 85.10 and not in heading 85.08 as electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand or in heading 85.09 as electro-mechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor).
- (b) If the goods answer to a description which more clearly identifies them, that the description is more specific than one where identification is less complete.

Examples of the latter category of goods are:

- (1) Tufted textile carpets, identifiable for use in motor cars, which are to be classified not as accessories of motor cars in heading 87.08 but in heading 57.03, where they are more specifically described as carpets.
 - (2) Unframed safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped and identifiable for use in aeroplanes, which is to be classified not in heading 88.03 as parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02 but in heading 70.07, where it is more specifically described as safety glass.
- (V) However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description than the others. In such cases, the classification of the goods shall be determined by Rule 3 (b) or 3 (c).

RULE 3 (b)

- (VI) This second method relates only to:

- (i) Mixtures
- (ii) Composite goods consisting of different materials.
- (iii) Composite goods consisting of different components.
- (iv) Goods put up in sets for retail sale.

It applies only if Rule 3 (a) fails.

- (VII) In all these cases the goods are to be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
- (VIII) The factor which determines essential character will vary as between different kinds of goods. It may, for example, be determined by the nature of the material or component, its bulk, quantity, weight or value, or by the role of a constituent material in relation to the use of the goods.
- (IX) For the purposes of this Rule, composite goods made up of different components shall be taken to mean not only those in which the components are attached to each other to form a practically inseparable whole but also those with separable components, provided these components are adapted one to the other and are mutually complementary and that together they form a whole which would not normally be offered for sale in separate parts.

Examples of the latter category of goods are:

- (1) Ashtrays consisting of a stand incorporating a removable ash bowl.
- (2) Household spice racks consisting of a specially designed frame (usually of wood) and an appropriate number of empty spice jars of suitable shape and size.

As a general rule, the components of these composite goods are put up in a common packing.

- (X) For the purposes of this Rule, the term "goods put up in sets for retail sale" shall be taken to mean goods which:
- (a) consist of at least two different articles which are, *prima facie*, classified in different headings. Therefore, for example, six fondue forks cannot be regarded as a set within the meaning of this Rule;
 - (b) consist of products or articles put up together to meet a particular need or carry out a specific activity; and
 - (c) are put up in a manner suitable for sale directly to users without repacking (e.g., in boxes or cases or on boards).

The term therefore covers sets consisting, for example, of different foodstuffs intended to be used together in the preparation of a ready-to-eat dish or meal.

Examples of sets which can be classified by reference to Rule 3(b) are:

- (1) (a) Sets consisting of a sandwich made of beef, with or without cheese, in a bun (heading 16.02), packaged with potato chips (French fries) (heading 20.04): Classification in heading 16.02.
- (b) Sets, the components of which are intended to be used together in the preparation of a spaghetti meal, consisting of a packet of uncooked spaghetti (heading 19.02), a sachet of grated cheese (heading 04.06) and a small tin of tomato sauce (heading 21.03), put up in a carton:

Classification in heading 19.02.

The Rule does not, however, cover selections of products put up together and consisting, for example, of:

a can of shrimps (heading 16.05), a can of *pate de foie* (heading 16.02), a can of cheese (heading 04.06), a can of sliced bacon (heading 16.02) and a can of cocktail sausages (heading 16.01); or

- a bottle of spirits of heading 22.08 and a bottle of wine of heading 22.04.

- in the case of these two examples and similar selections of products, each item is to be classified separately in its own appropriate heading.

- (2) Hairdressing sets consisting of a pair of electric hair clippers (heading 85.10), a comb (heading 96.15), a pair of scissors (heading 82.13), a brush (heading 96.03) and a

towel of textile material (heading 63.02), put up in a leather case (heading 42.02):

Classification in heading 85.10.

- (3) Drawing kits comprising a ruler (heading 90.17), a disc calculator (heading 90.17), a drawing compass (heading 90.17) a pencil (heading 96.09) and a pencil-sharpener (heading 82.14), put up in a case of plastic sheeting (heading 42.02):

Classification in heading 90.17.

For the sets mentioned above, the classification is made according to the component, or components taken together, which can be regarded as conferring on the set as a whole its essential character.

- (XI) This rule does not apply to goods consisting of separately packed constituents put up together, whether or not in a common packing, in fixed proportions for the industrial manufacture of, for example, beverages.

RULE 3 (c)

- (XII) When goods cannot be classified by reference to Rule 3 (a) or 3 (b), they are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration in determining their classification.

RULE 4

GOODS WHICH CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE RULES SHALL BE CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEADING APPROPRIATE TO THE GOODS TO WHICH THEY ARE MOST AKIN.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

- (I) This Rule relates to goods which cannot be classified in accordance with Rules 1 to 3. It provides that such goods shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
- (II) In classifying in accordance with Rule 4, it is necessary to compare the presented goods with similar goods in order to determine the goods to which the presented goods are most akin. The presented goods are classified in the same heading as the similar goods to which they are most akin.
- (III) Kinship can, of course, depend on many factors, such as description, character, purpose.

RULE 5

IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING PROVISIONS, THE FOLLOWING RULES SHALL APPLY IN RESPECT OF THE GOODS REFERRED TO THEREIN:

- (a) CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, DRAWING INSTRUMENT CASES, NECKLACE CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, SPECIALLY SHAPED OR FITTED TO CONTAIN A SPECIFIC ARTICLE OR SET OF ARTICLES, SUITABLE FOR LONG-TERM USE AND PRESENTED WITH THE ARTICLES FOR WHICH THEY ARE INTENDED, SHALL BE CLASSIFIED WITH SUCH ARTICLES WHEN OF A KIND NORMALLY SOLD THEREWITH. THE RULE DOES NOT, HOWEVER, APPLY TO CONTAINERS WHICH GIVE THE WHOLE ITS ESSENTIAL CHARACTER.
- (b) SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF RULE 5 (a) ABOVE, PACKING MATERIALS AND PACKING CONTAINER PRESENTED WITH THE GOODS THEREIN SHALL BE CLASSIFIED WITH THE GOODS IF THEY ARE OF A KIND NORMALLY USED FOR PACKING SUCH GOODS. HOWEVER, THIS PROVISION IS NOT BINDING WHEN SUCH PACKING MATERIALS OR PACKING CONTAINERS ARE CLEARLY SUITABLE FOR REPETITIVE USE.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

RULE 5 (a)

(Cases, boxes and similar containers)

- (I) This Rule shall be taken to cover only those containers which:
- (1) are specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, i.e., they are designed specifically to accommodate the article for which they are intended. Some containers are shaped in the form of the article which they contain;
 - (2) are suitable for long-term use, i.e., they are designed to have a durability comparable to that of the articles for which they are intended. These containers also serve to protect the article when not in use (during transport or storage, for example). These criteria enable them to be distinguished from simple packings;
 - (3) are presented with the articles for which they are intended, whether or not the articles are packed separately for convenience of transport. Presented separately the containers are classified in their appropriate headings;
 - (4) are of a kind normally sold with such articles; and
 - (5) do not give the whole its essential character.
- (II) Examples of containers, presented with the articles for which they are intended, which are to be classified by reference to this Rule are:
- (1) Jewellery boxes and cases (heading 71.13);
 - (2) Electric shaver cases (heading 85.10);
 - (3) Binocular cases, telescope cases (heading 90.05);
 - (4) Musical instrument cases, boxes and bags (e.g., heading 92.02);
 - (5) Gun cases (e.g., heading 93.03)
- (III) Examples of containers not covered by this Rule are containers such as a silver caddy containing tea, or an ornamental ceramic bowl containing sweets.

RULE 5 (b)

(Packing materials and packing containers)

- (IV) This Rule governs the classification of packing materials and packing containers of a kind normally used for packing the goods to which they relate. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use, for example, certain metal drums or containers of iron or steel for compressed or liquefied gas.
- (V) This Rule is subject to Rule 5 (a) and, therefore, the classification of cases, boxes and similar containers of the kind mentioned in Rule 5 (a) shall be determined by the application of that Rule.

RULE 6

FOR LEGAL PURPOSES, THE CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS IN THE SUBHEADINGS OF A HEADING SHALL BE DETERMINED ACCORDING TO THE TERMS OF THOSE SUBHEADINGS AND ANY RELATED SUBHEADING NOTES AND, *MUTATIS MUTANDIS*, TO THE ABOVE RULES, ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT ONLY SUBHEADINGS AT THE SAME LEVEL ARE COMPARABLE. FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE RULE THE RELATIVE SECTION AND CHAPTER NOTES ALSO APPLY, UNLESS THE CONTEXT OTHERWISE REQUIRES.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

- (I) Rules 1 to 5 above govern, *mutatis mutandis*, classification at subheading levels within the same heading.
- (II) For the purposes of Rule 6, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) "subheadings at the same level": one-dash subheadings (level 1) or two dash subheadings (level 2).
 Thus, when considering the relative merits of two or more one dash subheadings within a single heading in the context of Rule 3(a), their specificity or kinship in relation to a given article is to be assessed solely on the basis of the texts of the competing one dash subheadings. When the one dash subheading that is most specific has been chosen and when that subheading is itself subdivided, then, and only then, shall the texts of the two dash subheadings be taken into consideration for determining which two dash subheading should be selected.
 - (b) "unless the context otherwise requires": except where Section or chapter Notes are incompatible with subheading texts or Subheading Notes.
 This occurs, for example, in Chapter 71 where the scope assigned to the term "platinum" in Chapter Note 4 (b) differs from that assigned to "platinum" in Subheading Note 2. For the purpose of interpreting subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, therefore, Subheading Note 2 applies and Chapter Note 4 (b) is to be disregarded.
- (III) The scope of a two dash subheading shall not extend beyond that of the one dash subheading to which the two dash subheading belongs; and the scope of a one dash shall not extend beyond that of the heading to which the one dash subheading belongs.

SUMMARY OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS OF THE HARMONISED SYSTEM

SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes.

1. Live animals.
2. Meat and edible meat offal.
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Note.

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
9. Coffee, tea, mate and spices.
10. Cereals.
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND
VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Note.

16. Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks' products.
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Salts; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.

Ores, slag and ash.

Mineral fuels, mineral oils, and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes.

1. Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
2. Organic chemicals.
3. Pharmaceutical products.
4. Fertilisers.
5. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics, inks.
6. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
7. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
8. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
9. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
10. Photographic or cinematographic goods.
11. Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes.

12. Plastics and articles thereof.
13. Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS HAND BAGS
AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

14. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
15. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
16. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW,
OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

17. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
18. Cork and articles of cork.
19. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- 47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) of paper or paperboard.
- 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes.

- 50. Silk.
- 51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn or woven fabric.
- 52. Cotton.
- 53. Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54. Man-made filaments.
- 55. Man-made staple fibres.
- 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65. Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69. Ceramic products.
- 70. Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS
OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
METALS AND CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND
ARTICLES THEREOF, IMITATION JEWELLERY, COIN

Section Notes

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes.

72. Iron and steel.
73. Articles of iron or steel.
74. Copper and articles thereof.
75. Nickel and articles thereof.
76. Aluminium and articles thereof.
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the H.System)
78. Lead and articles thereof.
79. Zinc and articles thereof.
80. Tin and articles thereof.
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes.

84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes.

86. Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
88. Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
89. Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94. Furniture, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting-fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

- 97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.
- 98. Services.
- 99. (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

	-	Alternating current
	-	American Society for Testing Material
	-	becquerel
	-	degree(s) Celsius
	-	cubic centimetre(s)
	-	centigram(s)
	-	centimetre(s)
	-	square centimetre(s)
	-	cubic centimetre(s)
	-	centinewton(s)
	-	direct current
	-	exempt
	-	gram(s)
	-	General
	-	hertz
	-	infra-red
	-	kilocalorie(s)
	-	kilogram(s)
	-	kilogram force
	-	kilonewton(s)
	-	kilopascal(s)
	-	kilovolt(s)
	-	kilovolt- ampere(s)
	-	kilovolt- ampere(s)- reactive
	-	kilowatt(s)
	-	litre(s)
	-	metre(s)
	-	meta-
	-	square metre(s)
	-	microcune
	-	millimetre(s)
	-	millinewton(s)
	-	megapascal(s)
	-	newton(s)
	-	Number
	-	ortho-
	-	para-
	-	tonne(s)
	-	ultra-violet
	-	volt(s)
	-	volume
	-	watt(s)
	-	percent
	-	x degree(s)

Examples

1500 g/m ²	-	means one thousand five hundred grams per square metre
15°C	-	means fifteen degrees Celsius

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION
OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Section, Chapters and Sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. (a) Any reference in a Heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
- (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character in so far as this criterion is applicable.
 - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among these which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to there in.
 - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith.

This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - (b) Subject to the provision of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the Sub-headings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only sub-headings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

Section I

LIVE ANIMALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTS

reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also includes products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

Live animals

This Chapter covers all live animals except:

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;

Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 30.02; and

Animals of Heading 95.08.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies					
		Horses :					
	0101.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	No.	15%	6%		Ex
	0101.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		Ex
02		Live bovine animals					
	0102.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	No.	7%	4%		Ex
	0102.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		Ex
03		Live swine.					
	0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	No.	7%	4%		Ex
		- Other :					
	0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	No.	15%	6%		Ex
	0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	No.	15%	6%		Ex
04		Live sheep and goats.					
	0104.10.00	- Sheep	No.	7%	4%		Ex
	0104.20.00	- Goats	No.	7%	4%		Ex
05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowls.					
		- Weighing not more than 185 g :					
	0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	No.	7%	4%		Ex
	0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	No.	7%	4%		Ex
	0105.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Other :					
	0105.92.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 2,000 g	No.	15%	6%		Ex
	0105.93.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 2,000 g	No.	15%	6%		Ex
	0105.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		Ex
06		Other live animals.					
		- Mammals:					
	0106.11.00	-- Primates	No.	15%	6%		Ex

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Catacea); manatees and dudongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	No.	15%	6%	
	0106.19.00	-- Other				
	0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	No.	15%	6%	
		- Birds:				
	0106.31.00	-- Birds of prey	No.	15%	6%	
	0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots ,parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	No.	15%	6%	
	0106.39.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%	
	0106.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%	

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Note.

1. -This chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (Heading 05.04) or animal blood (Heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of Heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

HEADING	H.S. Code	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF QTY.	IMPORT DUTY	COMESA DUTY	EXCISE DUTY	VAT
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.					
	0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0201.30.00	- Boneless	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.					
	0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0201.30.00	- Boneless	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
		- Fresh or chilled :					
	0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0203.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Frozen :					
	0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0203.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
	0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :					
	0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.23.00	-- Boneless	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen :					
	0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.43.00	-- Boneless	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.05	0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
	0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Of bovine animals, frozen :					
	0206.21.00	-- Tongues	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	0206.22.00	-- Livers	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0206.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Of swine frozen :					
	0206.41.00	-- Livers	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0206.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of Heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
		- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :					
	0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.13.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.14.00	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Of turkeys:					
	0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.26.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.27.00	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls :					
	0207.32.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.33.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.34.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.35.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0207.36.00	-- Other, frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.					
	0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0208.20.00	- Frogs' legs	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0208.30.00	- Of primates	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of order Sirenia)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0208.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.09	0209.00.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.					
		- Meat of swine :					
	0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	0210.91.00	-- Of primates	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.93.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	0210.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs
and other aquatic invertebrates

Notes

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
- (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
- (c) Fish including livers and roes thereof or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (Heading 23.01)
- (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 16.04).

2.- In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
03.01		Live fish.					
	0301.10.00	- Ornamental fish	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Other live fish :					
	0301.91.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>).	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0301.92.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0301.93.00	-- Carp	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0301.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 03.04.					
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes :					
	0302.11.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0302.12.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0302.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :					
	0302.21.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> ,	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	ot Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)				
	0302.22.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.23.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes :				
	0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obsesus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.35.00	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.40.00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.50.00	- Cod (<i>morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> <i>Gadus</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes :				
	0302.61.00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.62.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.63.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.64.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.65.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.66.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0302.70.00	- Livers and roes	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 03.04.				
		- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.11.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.22.00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes :				
	0303.31.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.32.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.33.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex
	0303.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack strip-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes :					
	0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obsesus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.45.00	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.46.00	-- southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.50.00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.60.00	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.71.00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.72.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.73.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.74.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.75.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.76.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.77.00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.78.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.79.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0303.80.00	- Livers and roes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.					
	0304.10.00	- Fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0304.20.00	- Frozen fillets	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0304.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.					
	0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.20.00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.30.00	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked - Smoked fish, including fillets:	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.42.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked :					
	0305.51.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine :					
	0305.61.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.62.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.63.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0305.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.					
		- Frozen :					
	0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.12.00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.13.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.14.00	-- Crabs	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.19.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Not frozen :					
	0306.21.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.22.00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.23.00	-- Shrimps and prawns	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.24.00	-- Crabs	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0306.29.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.					
	0307.10.00	- Oysters	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :					
	0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):					
	0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioida spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodaruss spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>):					

ing	H.S. Code	Description	of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	0307.41.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Octopus (Octopus spp.):					
	0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:					
	0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0307.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1- The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2- (a) For purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
(b) For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or (subheading 0405.90).
- 3- Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading 04.06 provided that they have three of the following characteristics:
 - (a) A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 4- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading 17.02); or
 - (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% proteins calculated on the dry matter) (Heading 35.02) or globulins (Heading 35.04).

Subheading Notes.

- 1- For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or materials have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2- For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0401.30.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% :					
	0402.21.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0402.29.90	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Other :					
	0402.91.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0402.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	0403.10.00	- Yogurt	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0403.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
34		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0404.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.					
	0405.10.00	- Butter	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0405.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
.06		Cheese and curd.					
	0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0406.20.00	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	0406.90.00	- Other cheese	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
4.07	0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
		- Egg yolks :					
	0408.11.00	-- Dried	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0408.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other:					
	0408.91.00	-- Dried	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0408.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
04.09	0409.00.00	Natural honey.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
04.10	0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	No.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not
elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof animal blood, liquid or dried);
- (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste raw hides or skins of Heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
- (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
- (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 96.03).

2.- For the purposes of Heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
05.01	0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair, badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.					
	0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0502.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.03	0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.04	0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.					
	0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0505.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.					
	0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0506.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.					
	0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	0507.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

ing	H.S. Code	Description	of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
08	0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, un-worked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
09	0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
10	0510.00.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.					
	0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
		- Other:					
		-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3					
	0511.91.00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, etc	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	0511.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex

Section II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

Notes.

- 1.- Subject to the second part of Heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2.- Any reference in Heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, accessories not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 97.01.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, Crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 12.12.					
	0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, Crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.					
	0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	0602.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.					
	0603.10.00	- Fresh	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0603.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.					
	0604.10.00	- Mosses and lichens	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	0604.91.00	-- Fresh	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0604.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

ces.

- This chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 12.14.
- In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*zea mays* var. *saccharate*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cross and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
- Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings Nos. 07.01 to 07.11 other than:
- dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 07.13);
 - sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (Heading 11.05);
 - flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13 (Heading 11.06).
- However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 09.04).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.					
	0701.10.00	- Seed	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0701.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.02	0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.					
	0703.10.00	- Onions and shallots	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0703.20.00	- Garlic	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.					
	0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0704.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.05		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.					
		- Lettuce :					
	0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0705.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Chicory :					
	0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0705.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.					
	0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0706.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.07	0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.					
	0708.10.00	- Peas (<i>pisum sativum</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0708.20.00	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
07.09	0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.					
07.10	0709.10.00	- Globe artichokes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.20.00	- Asparagus	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg - plants)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Mushrooms and truffles :					
	0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.52.00	-- Truffles	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.60.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0709.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.					
	0710.10.00	- Potatoes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :					
	0710.21.00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum Sativum</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.11	0710.22.00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0710.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.					
	0711.20.00	- Olives	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0711.30.00	- Capers	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Mushrooms and truffles :					
	0711.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0711.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.					
	0712.20.00	- Onions	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:					
	0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>agaricus</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0712.32.00	-- Wood ears (<i>auricularia spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0712.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0712.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.					
	0713.10.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.20.00	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>phaseolus spp.</i>):					
	0713.31.00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna anquularis</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.33.00	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus Vulgaris</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.40.00	- Lentils	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0713.50.00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>Minor</i>)					
	0713.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.					
	0714.10.00	- Manioc (cassava)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0714.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts, peel of
citrus fruit or melons

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
- 2.- Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
- 3.- Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
- (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of ascorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
- (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
		- Coconuts :					
	0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0801.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Brazil nuts :					
	0801.21.00	-- In Shell	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0801.22.00	-- Shelled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Cashew nuts :					
	0801.31.00	-- In shell	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0801.32.00	-- Shelled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.					
		- Almonds :					
	0802.11.00	-- In shell	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.12.00	-- Shelled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>corylus</i> spp.) :					
	0802.21.00	-- In shell	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.22.00	-- shelled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
		- Walnuts :					
	0802.31.00	-- In shell	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.32.00	-- Shelled	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.40.00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.50.00	- Pistachios	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0802.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.03	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.					
	0804.10.00	- Dates	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0804.20.00	- Figs	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0804.30.00	- Pineapples	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0804.40.00	- Avocados	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.					
	0805.10.00	- Oranges	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0805.50.00	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0805.40.00	- Grapefruit	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0805.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.					
	0806.10.00	- Fresh	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0806.20.00	- Dried	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and pawpaws (papayas), fresh.					
		- Melons (including watermelons) :					
	0807.11.00	-- Watermelons	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0807.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0807.20.00	- Papaws (Papayas)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.					
	0808.10.00	- Apples	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0808.20.00	- Pears and quinces	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.					
	0809.10.00	- Apricots	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0809.20.00	- Cherries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.					
	0810.10.00	- Strawberries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.60.00	- Durians	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0810.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.					
	0811.10.00	- Strawberries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	0811.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.					
	0812.10.00	- Cherries	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
08.13	0812.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.				
	0813.10.00	- Apricots	Kg.	15%	6%	
	0813.20.00	- Prunes	Kg.	15%	6%	
	0813.30.00	- Apples	Kg.	15%	6%	
	0813.40.00	- Other fruit	Kg.	15%	6%	
	0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Kg.	15%	6%	
08.14	0814.00.00	- Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Kg.	15%	6%	

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, mate and spices

Notes.

1.- Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in Heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not effect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in Heading 21.03.

2.- This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 12.11.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.					
		- Coffee, not roasted :					
	0901.11.00	-- Not decaffeinated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0901.12.00	-- Decaffeinated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Coffee, roasted :					
	0901.21.00	-- Not decaffeinated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0901.22.00	-- Decaffeinated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0901.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.					
	0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.03	0903.00.00	Mate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.04		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> .					
		- Pepper :					
	0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0904.20.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.05	0905.00.00	Vanilla.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.					
	0906.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.07	0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.					
	0908.10.00	- Nutmeg	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0908.20.00	- Mace	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	0908.30.00	- Cardamoms	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.				
	0909.10.00	- Seeds of anise or badian	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0909.20.00	- Seeds of coriander	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0909.30.00	- Seeds of cumin	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0909.40.00	- Seeds of caraway	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0909.50.00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Kg.	7%	4%	
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.				
	0910.10.00	- Ginger	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.20.00	- Saffron	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.40.00	- Thyme; bay leaves	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.50.00	- Curry	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other spices :	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.91.00	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	Kg.	7%	4%	
	0910.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes.

(a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading 10.06.

2.- Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
10.01		Wheat and meslin.					
	1001.10.00	Durum wheat	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	1001.90.00	Other	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
10.02	1002.00.00	- Rye.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
10.03	1003.00.00	- Barley.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
10.04	1004.00.00	- Oats.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
10.05		Maize (corn).					
	1005.10.00	- Seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1005.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
10.06		Rice.					
	1006.10.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
	1006.40.00	Broken rice	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	Ex
10.07	1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed, other cereals.					
	1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1008.20.00	- Millet	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1008.30.00	Canary seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1008.90.00	- Other cereals	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt;
starches; inulin; wheat gluten

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.- (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they exceed by weight on the dry product.

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in Heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in heading 11.04

- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in Heading 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in Heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch Content	Ash Content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 Micrometres (microns)	500 Micrometers (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat & rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of Heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	V.
11.01	1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour :	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.					
	1102.10.00	- Rye Flour	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1102.30.00	- Rice flour	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1102.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.					
		- Groats and meal :					
	1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1103.13.00	-- Of Maize(corn)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1103.19.00	-- Of other cereals	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1103.20.00	- Pellets	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
4		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.					
		- Rolled or flaked grains :					
	1104.12.00	-- Of oats	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1104.19.00	-- Of other cereals	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :					
	1104.22.00	-- Of oats	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1104.29.00	-- Of other cereals	Kg.	Fre	Free		Ex
	1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.					
	1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.					
	1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 07.14	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
	1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Kg.	15%	6%		Ex
1.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.					
	1107.10.00	- Not roasted	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1107.20.00	- Roasted	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
11.08		Starches; inulin.					
		- Starches :					
	1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1108.19.00	-- Other starches	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1108.20.00	- Inulin	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
11.09	1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits;
miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit;
industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

- Heading 12.07 applies, *inter-alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- For the purposes of Heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
- Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia* to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood. Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
 - Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 38.08.
 - For the purposes of Heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - Cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 30.02; or
 - Fertilisers of Heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Subheading Note.

- For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content less than 2% by weight and yielding a component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
12.01	1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.					
	1202.10.00	- In shell	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1202.20.00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.03	1203.00.00	Copra.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.04	1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.					
	1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1205.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.06	1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.					
	1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1207.20.00	- Cotton seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1207.60.00	- Safflower seeds	Kg.	7%	6%		Ex
		- Other :					
	1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1207.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.					
	1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1208.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.					
	1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
		- Seeds of forage plants:					
	1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.22.00	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.23.00	-- Fescue seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.25.00	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.26.00	-- Timothy grass seed	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
		- Other:					
	1209.91.00	-- Vegetable seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
	1209.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.					
	1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.					
	1211.10.00	- Liquorice roots	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1211.50.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	1212.10.00	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		Ex

Act 1		Finance Act				
Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	1212.20.00	- Seaweeds and other algae	Kg.	7%	4%	Ex
	1212.30.00	- Apricot, peach(including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Kg.	7%	4%	Ex
		- Other :				
	1212.91.00	-- Sugar beet	Kg.	7%	4%	Ex
	1212.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	Ex
12.13	1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.				
	1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	1214.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

-Heading 13.02 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to :

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (Heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (Heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39)
- (g) Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (Heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (i) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 40.01).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).					
	1301.10.00	- Lac	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1301.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.					
		- Vegetable saps and extracts :					
	1302.11.00	-- Opium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.13.00	-- Of hops	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.14.00	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :					
	1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1302.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products
not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.- Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 44.04).
- 3.- Heading 14.02 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 44.05).
- 4.- Heading 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 96.03).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).					
	1401.10.00	- Bamboos	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1401.20.00	- Rattans	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1401.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
14.02	1402.00.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
14.03	1403.00.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.					
	1404.10.00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1404.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section III

**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS
AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

Chapter 15

**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products;
prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 02.09;
- (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (Heading 18.04);
- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (Heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- (f) Factice derived from oils (Heading 40.02).

- Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 15.10).

- Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

- Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in Heading 15.22.

Subheading Note.

- For the purposes of subheading 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
15.01	1501.00.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of Heading 02.09 or 15.03.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.02	1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of Heading 15.03.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.03	1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.05	1505.00.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.06	1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1507.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	1508.10.00	- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1508.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	1509.10.00	- Virgin	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VA
	1509.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
15.10	1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 15.09.	Kg	15%	6%		17%
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
	1511.10.00	- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1511.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :					
	1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1512.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :					
	1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1512.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :					
	1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1513.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :					
	1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1513.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fraction:					
	1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1514.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other:					
	1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1514.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.					
		- Linseed oil and its fractions :					
	1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1515.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :					
	1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1515.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1515.40.00	- Tung oil and its fractions	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	1515.50.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1715.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.					
	1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1516.20.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of Heading 15.16.					
	1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	1517.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.18	1518.00.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
15.19		(Deleted)					
15.20	1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	1521.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
15.22	1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans,
molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or Heading 05.04.
- 2.- Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. Cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 19.02 or to the preparations of Heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes..

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 16.02.
- 2.- The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in chapter 3 under the same name.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
16.01	1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.					
	1602.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of poultry of Heading 01.05 :					
	1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.32.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of swine :					
	1602.41.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.42.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.49.00	-- Other, including mixtures	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1602.90.00	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
16.03	1603.00.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.					
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :					
	1604.11.00	-- Salmon	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.12.00	-- Herrings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.13.00	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.14.00	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.16.00	-- Anchovies	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.20.00	- Other prepared or preserved fish	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1604.30.00	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.					
	1605.10.00	- Crab	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1605.20.00	- Shrimps and prawns	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1605.30.00	- Lobster	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1605.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 18.06);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other of Heading 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

National Note.

1.- For the purpose of heading 17.01, the value for customs purposes shall be United States dollars 410 pe

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.				
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :				
	1701.11.00	-- Cane sugar	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
		- Other :				
	1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	1701.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.				
		- Lactose and lactose syrup :				
	1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Kg.	7%	4%	
	1702.90.00	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	Kg.	7%	4%	
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.				
	1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	Kg.	15%	6%	
	1703.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.				

pg	H.S. Code	Description	Unit	Import	COMESA	Excise	VAT
			of Qty	Duty	Duty	Duty	
	1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	1704.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

1. -This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. -Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
18.01	1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Kg.	15%	6%	
18.02	1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Kg.	15%	6%	
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.				
	1803.10.00	- Not defatted	Kg.	15%	6%	
	1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	Kg.	15%	6%	
18.04	1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Kg.	15%	6%	
18.05	1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Kg.	15%	6%	
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing Cocoa				
	1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Kg.	15%	6%	
	1806.20.00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :				
	1806.31.00	-- Filled	Kg.	15%	6%	
	1806.32.00	-- Not filled	Kg.	15%	6%	
	1806.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk;
pastrycooks' products

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 23.09); or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2.- For the purposes of heading 19.01:

- (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
- (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (i) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (ii) Flour, meal and of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).

3.- Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of Heading 18.06. (Heading 18.06).

4.- For the purposes of Heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	1901.10.00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of Heading 19.05	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1901.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.					
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :					
	1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1902.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1902.30.00	- Other pasta	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1902.40.00	- Couscous	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
19.03	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.					

Act 1

Finance Act

Sub-Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	1904.10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1904.20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	1904.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.					
	1905.10.00	- Crispbread	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:					
	1905.31.00	-- Sweet biscuits	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	1905.32.00	-- Waffles and wafers	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products :					
	1905.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts
or other parts of plants

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
- (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
- (c) Homogenised composite food preparations of Heading 21.04.

2.- Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 18.06).

3.- Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).

4.- Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in Heading 20.02.

5.- For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.

6.- For the purposes of Heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading Notes.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading No. 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 20.05.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 20.07.

3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at different temperature.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.					
	2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2001.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
	2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	2002.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.					
	2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2003.20.00	- Truffles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2003.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No 20.06.					
	2004.10.00	- Potatoes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2004.90.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of Heading 20.06.					

Act 1		Finance Act				
Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.20.00	- Potatoes	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.40.00	- Peas (<i>pisum sativum</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :				
	2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.60.00	- Asparagus	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.70.00	- Olives	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2005.90.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
20.06	2006.00.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.				
	2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
		- Other :				
	2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2007.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.				
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :				
	2008.11.00	-- Ground-nuts	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.20.00	- Pineapples	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.30.00	- Citrus fruit	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.40.00	- Pears	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.50.00	- Apricots	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.60.00	- Cherries	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.70.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.80.00	- Strawberries	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subHeading 2008.19 :				
	2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.92.00	-- Mixtures	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	2008.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.				
		- Orange juice :				
	2009.11.00	-- Frozen	Kg.	15%	6%	15% 17%
	2009.12.00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15% 17%
	2009.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15% 17%
		- Grapefruit juice:				
	2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15% 17%

Finance Act

2002

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
2009.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:					
2009.31.00	-- Of Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
	- Pineapple juice:					
2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
	- Grape juice (including grape must):					
2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
	- Apple juice:					
2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.79.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.80.00	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%
2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	Kg.	15%	6%	15%	17%

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.12;
- (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
- (c) Flavoured tea (heading No. 09.02);
- (d) Spices or other products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10;
- (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
- (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (g) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.

2.- Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.

3.- For the purposes of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.				
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2101.11.00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2101.12.00	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.				
	2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	Kg.	7%	4%	
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.				
	2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2103.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations					
	2104.10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	2104.20.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
21.05	2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.					
	2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2106.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally Heading 21.03);
- (b) Sea water (Heading 25.01);
- (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 28.51);
- (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 29.15);
- (e) Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.- For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20 degrees centigrade.

3.- For the purposes of Heading 22.02 the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings Nos. 22.03 to 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purpose of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.					
	2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	L	15%	6%	10%	17%
	2201.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	10%	17%
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 20.09.					
	2202.10.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	L	15%	6%	15%	17%
	2202.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	15%	17%
22.03	2203.00.00	Beer made from malt.	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of Heading 20.09.					
	2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:					
	2204.21.00	-- In containers holding 2 L or less	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
	2204.29.00	-- Other	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
	2204.30.00	- Other grape must	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.					
	2205.10.00	- In containers holding 2 L or less	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
	2205.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
22.06	2206.00.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or	L	15%	6%	70%	17%

Finance Act

2002

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	included.					
	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.					
2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2207.20.00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.					
2208.20.00	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.30.00	- Whiskies	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.40.00	- Rum and tafia	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.60.00	- Vodka	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2208.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	70%	17%
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Kg.	15%	6%	70%	17%

Residues and waste from the food industries;
PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Note.

1. -Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost their characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of processing.

Subheading Note.

- 1 - For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means those defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.				
	2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2301.20.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Kg.	15%	6%	
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.				
	2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2302.20.00	- Of rice	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2302.30.00	- Of wheat	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	Kg.	15%	6%	17
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.				
	2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Kg.	15%	6%	17
23.04	2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Kg.	15%	6%	17
23.05	2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Kg.	15%	6%	17
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Heading 23.04 or 23.05.				
	2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2306.20.00	- Of linseed	Kg.	15%	6%	17
	2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	Kg.	15%	6%	17

ag	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of rape or colza seeds:					
	2306.41.00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2306.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2306.70.00	- Of maize (corn) germ	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2306.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
7	2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
8	2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
9		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.					
	2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2309.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Note.

1.- This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.				
	2401.10.00	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	2401.20.00	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	2401.30.00	- Tobacco refuse	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.				
	2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Kg.	15%	6%	130%
	2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	Kg.	15%	6%	130%
	2402.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	130%
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.				
	2403.10.00	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	Kg.	15%	6%	130%
		- Other :				
	2403.91.00	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco ;	Kg.	15%	6%	130%
	2403.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	130%

Section V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;
plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes.

- 1.- Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 28.02);
- (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (Heading 28.21);
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 68.03);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (Heading 71.02 or 71.03);
- (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 90.01);
- (h) Billiard chalks (Heading 95.04); or
- (i) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (Heading 96.09).

- 3.- Any products classifiable in Heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

- 4.- Heading 25.30 applies, *inter-alia*, to : vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschau (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschau and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
25.01	2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.02	2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.03	2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.04		Natural graphite.					
	2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2504.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.					
	2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
25.06	2505.90.00	- Other Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2506.10.00	- Quartz - Quartzite :	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2506.21.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2506.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.07	2507.00.00	Kaolin and other Kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 28.06), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.					
	2508.10.00	- Bentonite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.20.00	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.40.00	- Other clays	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.60.00	- Mullite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.09	2509.00.00	Chalk.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.					
	2510.10.00	- Unground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2510.20.00	- Ground	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of Heading 28.16.					
	2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.12	2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated					
		- Pumice stone :					
	2513.11.00	-- Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2513.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

ng	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		garnet and other natural abrasives					
4	2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape :	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
5		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					
		- Marble and travertine :					
	2515.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2515.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks of a rectangular (including square) shape	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.					
		- Granite :					
	2516.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2516.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Sandstone :					
	2516.21.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2516.22.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
5.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.					
	2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		subheading 2517.00				
	2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Heading 25.17 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2517.41.00	-- Of marble	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2517.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined; or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.				
	2518.10.00	- Dolomite not calcined or sintered	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Kg.	15%	6%	
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.				
	2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2519.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.				
	2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2520.20.00	- Plasters	Kg.	7%	4%	
25.21	2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Kg.	7%	4%	
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 28.25.				
	2522.10.00	- Quicklime	Kg.	7%	4%	10%
	2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	Kg.	7%	4%	10%
	2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	Kg.	7%	4%	
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.				
	2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Portland cement :				
	2523.21.00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2523.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2523.30.00	- Aluminous Cement	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.24	2524.00.00	Asbestos.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.					
	2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2525.20.00	- Mica powder	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2525.30.00	- Mica waste	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.					
	2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₂ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight.					
	2528.10.00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2528.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.29		Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.					
	2529.10.00	- Felspar	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Fluorspar :					
	2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2529.22.00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.					
	2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2530.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 25.17);
- (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 25.19);
- (c) Sludges from storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
- (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
- (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 68.06); or
- (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 71.12); or
- (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2.- For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 28.44 or of the metals of section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3.- Heading 26.20 applies only to:

- (a) Ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of waste (heading 26.21); and
- (b) Ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes:

- 1 For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead) consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2 Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Heading	E.S. Code	Description	of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.					
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :					
	2601.11.00	-- Non-agglomerated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.02	2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.03	2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.04	2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.05	2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.06	2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.07	2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
26.08	2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.09	2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.10	2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.11	2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.					
	2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.					
	2613.10.00	- Roasted	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2613.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.14	2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrate.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.					
	2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2615.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.					
	2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2616.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.					
	2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2617.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.18	2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.19	2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.20		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.					
		- Containing mainly zinc :					
	2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Containing mainly lead:					
	2620.21.00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other:					
	2620.91.00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2620.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.					
	2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2621.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Chapter does not cover:

Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in Heading 27.11;

Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04; or

Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.

References in Heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 degrees C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:

- (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
- (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
- (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Heading Notes.

For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzole (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

For the purposes of subheading 2710.11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

Coal National Subheading Note.

Subheading 2710.91.00 applies to residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils, black) for burning in oil fired boilers and furnaces.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.					
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:					
	2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2701.19.00	-- Other coal	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated,					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		excluding jet.				
	2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	Kg.	7%	4%	
27.03	2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	Kg.	7%	4%	
27.04	2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.05	2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.06	2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.				
	2707.10.00	- Benzole (benzene)	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.20.00	- Toluole (toluene)	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 degrees C by the ASTM D 86 method	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.60.00	- Phenols	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Other				
	2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2707.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.				
	2708.10.00	- Pitch	Kg.	15%	6%	
	2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.09	2709.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	Kg.	15%	6%	
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.				
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:					
		-- Light oils and preparations:					
	2710.11.10	--- Aviation spirit	L	Free	Free	Shs.	Ex
	2710.11.20	--- Motor spirit	L	Free	Free	580/Ltr	Ex
	2710.11.30	--- Spirit type jet fuel	L	Free	Free		Ex
	2710.11.40	--- White spirit	L	15%	6%		17%
	2710.11.90	--- Other light oils and preparations	L	15%	6%		17%
		-- Other:					
	2710.19.10	--- Kerosene type jet fuel	L	Free	Free	Shs.	Ex
	2710.19.20	--- Kerosene	L	Free	Free	200/Ltr	Ex
	2710.19.30	--- Other medium oils and preparations	L	15%	6%		17%
	2710.19.40	--- Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines)	L	15%	6%		17%
	2710.19.50	--- Gas oil (automotive, light, amber, for high speed engines)	L	Free	Free	Shs. 370/ltr	Ex
	2710.19.90	--- Other gas oil	L	Free	Free	Shs. 370/ltr	Ex
		- Waste oils:					
	2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	L	Free	Free		Ex
		-- Other:					
	2710.99.10	--- Other petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	2710.99.20	--- Lubricating oil	L	15%	6%	10%	17%
	2710.99.30	--- Lubricating grease	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	2710.99.40	--- Batching oil, imported or purchased before clearance through customs solely for use in the manufacture of rope, cordage, twine, sacking and similar material or in tanning or in the spinning of wool or other fibres	L	Free	Free		17%
	2710.99.50	--- Batching oil, other	L	Free	Free		17%
	2710.99.60	--- Transformer oil	L	7%	4%		17%
	2710.99.70	--- Non-lubricant oils (coolant, anti-rust fluid, cutting oils), brake fluid and other, not elsewhere specified or included	L	7%	4%		17%
	2710.99.80	--- Base oil for prepared Lubricating oil	L	7%	4%		17%
	2710.99.90	--- Petroleum oils and oil preparations, other (technical white oils, medicinal oils, spindle oils, cosmetic oils)	L	7%	4%		17%
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.					
		- Liquefied :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2711.12.00	-- Propane	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2711.13.00	-- Butanes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2711.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- In gaseous state :					
	2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2711.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.					
	2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2712.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.					
		- Petroleum coke					
	2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2713.12.00	-- Calcined	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.					
	2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2714.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
27.15	2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
27.16	2716.00.00	Electrical energy. (Optional heading)	Kwh	Free	Free		17%

Section VI

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in Heading 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.

Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in Heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

- (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- (b) presented together; and
- (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Organic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds
of precious metals, of rare-earth metals,
of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
- (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (Heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 28.38), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and carbides (Heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 28.11);
- (b) Halide oxides of carbon (Heading 28.12);
- (c) Carbon disulphide (Heading 28.13);
- (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanato-diamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 28.42);
- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 28.51) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
- (e) Artificial graphite (Heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail heading No. 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of Heading 38.24;
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of (headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
- (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 38.24).

4.- Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of Section IV are to be classified in Heading 28.11.

5.- Headings Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts. Except where the otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 28.42.

6.- Heading 28.44 applies only to:

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements of atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the elements of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 0.002 $\mu\text{Ci/g}$;
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings Nos. 28.44 and 28.48, means:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7.- Heading 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 17% by weight of phosphorus.

8.- Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in Chapter 28, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in Heading 38.18.

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	1.- CHEMICAL ELEMENTS					
	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.					
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2801.20.00	- Iodine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.					
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Rare gases :					
2804.21.00	-- Argon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Silicon :					
2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2804.90.00	- Selenium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.					
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:					
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2805.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2805.40.00	- Mercury	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	II.- INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.					
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Ex-D
28.07	2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.08	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.				
	2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.10	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.				
		- Other inorganic acids :				
	2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2811.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :				
	2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2811.23.00	-- Sulphur dioxide	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2811.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		III.- HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS				
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.				
	2812.10.00	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2812.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.				
	2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2813.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		IV.- INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS				
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.				
	2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.				
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :				
	2815.11.00	-- Solid	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Kg.	7%	4%	

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.					
	2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.17	2817.00.00	- Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide					
	2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.					
	2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2819.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.20		Manganese oxides.					
	2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2820.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 .					
	2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2821.20.00	- Earth colours	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.22	2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.23	2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.					
	2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2824.20.00	- Red lead and orange lead	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2824.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.					
	2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	V2
	2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2825.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		V.- SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.					
		- Fluorides :					
	2826.11.00	-- Of ammonium or of sodium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2826.12.00	-- Of aluminium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2826.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2826.20.00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2826.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.					
	2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other chlorides					
	2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.32.00	-- Of aluminium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.33.00	-- Of iron	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.34.00	-- Of cobalt	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.36.00	-- Of zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :					
	2827.41.00	-- Of copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Bromides and bromide oxides :					
	2827.51.00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites					
	2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

ding	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2828.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.					
		- Chlorates :					
	2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2829.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2829.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.					
	2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2830.20.00	- Zinc sulphide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2830.30.00	- Cadmium sulphide	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2830.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
31		Dithionites and sulphyxylates.					
	2831.10.00	- Of sodium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2831.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.					
	2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).					
		- Sodium sulphates :					
	2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other sulphates :					
	2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.22.00	-- Of aluminium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.23.00	-- Of chromium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.25.00	-- Of copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.26.00	-- Of zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.27.00	-- Of barium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.30.00	- Alums	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
34		Nitrites; nitrates.					
	2834.10.00	- Nitrites	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Nitrates :					
	2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Exc. Duty
28.35	2834.29.00	-- Other Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates whether or not chemically defined.	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.22.00	- Phosphates :				
	2835.23.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.24.00	-- Of trisodium	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.25.00	-- Of potassium	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.26.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.29.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.31.00	-- Other - Polyphosphates :	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2835.39.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.36	2836.10.00	-- Other Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.20.00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.30.00	- Disodium carbonate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.40.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.50.00	- Potassium carbonates.	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.60.00	- Calcium carbonate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.70.00	- Barium carbonate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.91.00	- Lead carbonate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.92.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2836.99.00	-- Lithium carbonates	Kg.	7%	4%	
		-- Strontium carbonate	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.37	2837.11.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2837.19.00	-- Cyanides and cyanide oxides :	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2837.20.00	-- Of sodium	Kg.	7%	4%	
		-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.38	2838.00.00	- Complex cyanides	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.39		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	Kg.	7%	4%	
		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	Kg.	7%	4%	

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Of sodium :					
	2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2839.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2839.20.00	- Of potassium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2839.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).					
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :					
	2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2840.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2840.20.00	- Other borates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.					
	2841.10.00	- Aluminates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.20.00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:					
	2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.70.00	- Molybdates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2841.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.					
	2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2842.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		VI.- MISCELLANEOUS					
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.					
	2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Silver compounds					
	2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2843.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2843.90.00	- Other compounds, amalgams	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.				
	2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2844.40.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subHeading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.				
	2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2845.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.				
	2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2846.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.47	2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified, with urea.	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.48	2848.00.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.				
	2849.10.00	- Of calcium	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2849.20.00	- Of silicon	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2849.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
28.50	2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 28.49.	Kg.	7%	4%	

Finance Act

2002

ng	H.S. Code	Description	Unit	Import	COMESA	Excise	VAT
			of Qty	Duty	Duty	Duty	
	2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air, amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Notes.

1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities) mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated;
- (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, salts, of Heading 29.40, or the products of Heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
- (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the method constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent, colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes : diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of Heading 15.20;
- (b) Ethyl alcohol (Heading 22.07 or 22.08);
- (c) Methane or propane (Heading 27.11);
- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
- (e) Urea (Heading 31.02 or 31.05);
- (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 32.12);
- (g) Enzymes (Heading 35.07);
- (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (Heading 36.05);
- (i) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 38.24; or
- (j) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 90.01).

3.- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that heading which occurs last in numerical order.

4.- In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

- 5.- (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or Heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or Heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.

(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 29.05).

(e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

Headings 29.32, 29.33, and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or amides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

For the purposes of heading 29.37:

- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti hormones);
- (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Note.

- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		1.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.					
	2901.10.00	- Saturated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Unsaturated :					
	2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2901.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.					
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes					
	2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2902.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	2902.20.00	- Benzene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.30.00	- Toluene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Xylenes :				
	2902.41.00	-- o-Xylene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.42.00	-- m-Xylene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.43.00	-- P-Xylene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.50.00	- Styrene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.70.00	- Cumene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2902.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.				
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :				
	2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.15.00	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :				
	2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.30.00	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :				
	2903.41.00	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.42.00	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.43.00	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.44.00	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethanes	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.45.00	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated with only fluorine and chlorine	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2903.46.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Kg.	7%	4%	17%

Finance Act

2002

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2903.47.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2903.49.00	-- Other	kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :					
	2903.51.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2903.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons					
	2903.61.00	-- Chlorobenzene, dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2903.62.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1- trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl ethane)	Kg.	7%	4%		1.0
	2903.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.					
	2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2904.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols :					
	2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.15.00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.16.00	-- Octanol (actyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexa- decan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.19.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :					
	2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.29.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
		- Diols :					
	2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	L	7%	4%		17%
	2905.39.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		- Other polyhydric alcohols :				
	2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.49.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
	2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2905.59.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.				
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :				
	2906.11.00	-- Menthol	L	7%	4%	17%
	2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	L	7%	4%	17%
	2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	L	7%	4%	17%
	2906.14.00	-- Terpeneols	L	7%	4%	17%
	2906.19.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
		- Aromatic :				
	2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	L	7%	4%	17%
	2906.29.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
		III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.				
		- Monophenols :				
	2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.14.00	-- Xylenols and their salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.17.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.19.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:				
	2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	L	7%	4%	17%
	2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and	L	7%	4%	17%

Finance Act

2002

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	its salts					
2907.29.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.					
2908.10.00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	L	7%	4%		17%
2908.20.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	L	7%	4%		17%
2908.90.00	- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
	IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :					
2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.19.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	L	7%	4%		17%
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :					
2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.42.00	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.49.00	-- Other	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	L	7%	4%		17%
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	L	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols epoxyphenols and epoxyethers with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.				
	2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	L	7%	4%	17%
	2910.90.00	- Other	L	7%	4%	17%
29.11	2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.				
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :				
	2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.13.00	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :				
	2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.30.00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:				
	2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
29.13	2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 29.12.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.				
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :				
	2914.11.00	-- Acetone	Kg.	7%	4%	17%

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :					
	2914.21.00	-- Camphor	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :					
	2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.39.00	-- Other.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Quinones :					
	2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters :					
	2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :					
	2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.22.00	-- Sodium acetate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.23.00	-- Cobalt acetates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2915.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Esters of acetic acid :					
	2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.33.00	-- n-Butyl acetate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.34.00	-- Isobutyl acetate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.35.00	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2915.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.				
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :				
	2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :				
	2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.35.00	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2916.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.				
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :				
	2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%	

ding	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :					
	2917.31.00	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2917.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.					
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :					
	2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :					
	2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides,	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
	2918.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
29.19	2919.00.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, derivatives.				
	2920.10.00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2920.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
29.21		Amine-function compounds.				
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :				
	2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.12.00	-- Diethylamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :				
	2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :				
	2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.43.00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2921.46.00	-- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
2921.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :					
2921.51.00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2921.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.					
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.13.00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.22.00	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN), and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; and their salts; salts thereof:					
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Exc. Du.
29.24	2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2923.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-functions compounds of carbonic acid.				
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
	2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2924.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :				
	2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranillic acid) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.25	2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2924.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.				
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :				
	2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2925.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2925.20.00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
		Nitrile-function compounds.				
	2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.26	2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2926.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.27	2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo or azoxy-compounds.	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.28	2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.				
	2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2929.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.30		X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES				
		Organo-sulphur compounds.				

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2930.10.00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2930.20.00	- Thiocarbonates and dithiocarbonates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2930.40.00	- Methionine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2930.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
31	2931.00.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.					
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :					
	2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Lactones :					
	2932.21.00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.29.00	-- Other lactones	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.94.00	-- Safrole	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2932.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.					
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :					
	2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2933.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :					
	2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2933.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :					
	2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN),	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H. S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		difenoxin(INN), diphenoxylate(INN), dipipanone(INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate(INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine(INN), intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram(INN) and trimeperidine(INN); salts thereof				
	2933.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.40.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
	2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :				
	2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.53.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol(INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol(INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol(INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol(INN) and vinylbital(INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone(INN), methaqualone(INN) and zipeprol(INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :				
	2933.61.00	-- Melamine	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Lactams:				
	2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.72.00	-- Clonazepam(INN) and methyprylon(INN)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.79.00	-- Other lactams	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other:				
	2933.91.00	-- Alprazolam(INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide(INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate(INN), delorazepam(INN), diazepam(INN), estazolam(INN), ethyl loflazepate(INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam(INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam(INN), lorazepam(INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam(INN), nordazepam(INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2933.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
A		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.					
	2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	2934.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
35	2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES					
36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.					
	2936.10.00	- Provitamins, unmixed	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :					
	2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.23.00	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅ or Vitamin B ₆) and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
9.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.					
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:					
	2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural	Kg.	7%	4%		0%

Reading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		analogues				
	2937.12.00	-- Insulin and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
	2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
	2937.31.00	-- Epinephrine	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.40.00	- Amino-acid derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2937.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES				
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.				
	2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2938.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.				
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
	2939.11.00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw, buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebaine (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2939.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
	2939.21.00	-- Quinine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2939.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Ephedrine and their salts :				

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.42.00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
	2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :					0%
	2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
		- Other:					
	2939.91.00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate, salts, esters and other delivatives thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2939.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
		XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
29.40	2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of Heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	Kg	7%	4%		0%
29.41		Antibiotics:					
	2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
	2941.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		0%
29.42	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	Kg.	7%	4%		0%

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical products

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section 25.20);
- (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 25.20);
- (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 33.01);
- (d) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- (e) Soap or other products of Heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
- (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 34.07); or
- (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 35.02).

2.- For the purposes of Heading 30.02, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to antibodies (RAGs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3.- For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

- (a) As unmixed products :
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of Heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
- (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4.- Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to a patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (i) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
- (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended use due to, for example, expiry of shelf life.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	Unit				
	3001.10.00	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3001.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.					
	3002.10.00	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3002.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of Heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.					
	3003.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
		- Containing hormones or other products of Heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :					
	3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3003.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3003.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of Heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3003.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, products for therapeutic or put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	3004.10.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	Kg.	Free	Free	
		- Containing hormones or other products of Heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics :				
	3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.32.00	-- Containing adrenal cortical hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of Heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.50.00	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of Heading 29.36	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3004.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free	
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.				
	3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3005.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free	
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.				
	3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.40.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Kg.	Free	Free	
	3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling	Kg.	Free	Free	

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		agent between the body and medical instruments					
	3006.80.00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Kg.	Free	Free		0%

Chapter 31

Fertilizers

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Animal blood of Heading 05.11;
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (A), 3 (A), 4 (A) or 5 below) ; or
- (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 90.01).

2.-Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in Heading 31.05:

- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
- (B) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (C) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- (D) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (V) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- (E) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- (F) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- (G) Urea, whether or not pure.
- (H) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
- (I) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- (J) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of sub- paragraph (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. -Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms of packages described in Heading 31.05:

- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of Heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

impurities;

(iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

(iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculate the dry anhydrous product.

(B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account taken of the fluorine content limit.

(C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4.- Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the form described in Heading 31.05:

(A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below :

(i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

(ii) Potassium chloride whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 © above;

(iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(V) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. -Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in Heading

6.- For the purposes of Heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements phosphorus or potassium.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
31.01	3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.				
	3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :				
	3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
	3102.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
	3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
	3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Kg.	Free	Free	0%
	3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	Kg.	Free	Free	0%

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3102.70.00	- Calcium cyanamide	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
1.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.					
	3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3103.20.00	- Basic slag	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3103.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
1.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.					
	3104.10.00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3104.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg.					
	3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :					
	3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
	3105.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		0%

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives;
dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints
and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Heading 32.03 or 32.04, products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring up in forms, or packings for retail sale, of Heading 32.12);
- (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 or
- (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 27.15).

2.- Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo

3.- Headings Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (in case of Heading 32.06, colouring pigments of Heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powder of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations; headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 32.12), or to other preparations of Heading 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4.- Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5.- The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extender in paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6.- The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

- (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or binder; or
- (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.				
	3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3201.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	1
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.				
	3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3202.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	1
32.03	3203.00.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	Kg	7%	4%	1

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
2.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.					
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :					
	3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3204.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
32.05	3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter other than those of Heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.					
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :					
	3206.11.00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3206.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3206.30.00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other colouring matter and other					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		preparations :				
	3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3206.43.00	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3206.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	1
	3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Kg.	7%	4%	1
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.				
	3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Kg.	7%	4%	17
	3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Kg.	7%	4%	17
	3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Kg.	7%	4%	17
	3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Kg.	7%	4%	17
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.				
	3208.10.00	- Based on polyesters	L	15%	6%	17
	3208.20.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	L	15%	6%	17
	3208.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	17
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.				
	3209.10.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	L	15%	6%	17
	3209.90.00	- Other	L	15%	6%	10% 17
32.10	3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	L	7%	4%	17
32.11	3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	Kg.	7%	4%	17
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up				

Unit	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		in forms or packings for retail sale.					
	3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3212.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.					
	3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3213.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.					
	3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3214.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
2.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.					
		- Printing ink :					
	3215.11.00	-- Black	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3215.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3215.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery,
cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 13.01 or 13.02;
- (b) Soap or other products of Heading 34.01; or
- (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 38.05.

2.- The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading No 33 odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3.- Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packages of the kind sold by retail for such use.

4.- The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions, wadding, felt and non-woven fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.					
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit :					
	3301.11.00	-- Of bergamot	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.12.00	-- Of orange	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.14.00	-- Of lime	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :					
	3301.21.00	-- Of geranium	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.22.00	-- Of jasmin	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.23.00	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.26.00	-- Of vetiver	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.30.00	- Resinoids	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17
	3301.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odiferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.					
3302.10.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Other:					
3302.90.10	--- For use in the manufacture of perfumery cosmetic or toilet preparations	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3302.90.90	--- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.					
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	- Other :					
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3304.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	Preparations for use on the hair.					
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
3305.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.					
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
3306.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.				
	3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :				
	3307.41.00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3307.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3307.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes.

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (Heading 15.17);
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
- (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).

For the purposes of Heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in Heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in Heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

For the purposes of Heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

- (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
- (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

In Heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

In Heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

- (A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character whether or not water-soluble;
- (B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- (C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials. The heading does not apply to:
 - (a) Products of Heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
 - (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 15.21;
 - (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or no containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :				
	3401.11.00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3401.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3401.20.00	- Soap in other forms	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of Heading 34.01.				
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :				
	3402.11.00	-- Anionic	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3402.12.00	-- Cationic	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3402.13.00	-- Non-ionic	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3402.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3402.20.00	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3402.90.90	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.				
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :				
	3403.11.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	L	7%	4%	
	3403.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other:				
	3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	L	7%	4%	
	3403.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.				
	3404.10.00	- Of chemically modified lignite	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other :				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3404.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of Heading 34.04.					
	3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3405.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
34.06	3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	Kg	15%	6%	10%	17%
34.07	3407.00.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds" put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	Kg	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances;
modified starches; glues; enzymes

Notes.

1. -This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Yeasts (Heading 21.02);
- (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic medicaments or other products of Chapter 30);
- (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 32.02);
- (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- (e) Hardened proteins (Heading 39.13); or
- (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. -For the purposes of Heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in Heading 17.02.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VA
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.					
	3501.10.00	- Casein	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3501.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.					
		- Egg albumin :					
	3502.11.00	-- Dried	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3502.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3502.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
35.03	3503.00.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 35.01:	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
35.04	3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.					
	3505.10.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3505.20.00	- Glues	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

ding	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.					
	3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	3506.91.00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3506.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.					
	3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3507.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches;
pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes.

1. -This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in (b) below
2. -The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, fire lighters and the like.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
36.01	3601.00.00	Propellant powders.	Kg.	15%	6%	
36.02	3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	Kg.	15%	6%	
36.03	3603.00.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	Kg.	15%	6%	
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.				
	3604.10.00	- Fireworks	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3604.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
36.05	3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading 36.04.	Kg.	15%	6%	
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.				
	3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	L	15%	6%	
	3606.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

-This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

-In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
17.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.					
	3701.10.00	- For X-ray	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	3701.20.00	- Instant print film	No.	15%	6%		17%
	3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	3701.91.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3701.99.00	-- Other	M.	15%	6%		17%
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.					
	3702.10.00	- For X-ray	M.	Free	Free		Ex
	3702.20.00	- Instant print film	M.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :					
	3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.32.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.39.00	-- Other	M.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :					
	3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	M.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :					
	3702.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	M.	15%	6%		17%
	3702.52.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	M.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	M.	15%	6%	
		- Other :				
	3702.91.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.93.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.94.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	M.	15%	6%	
	3702.95.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	M.	15%	6%	
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.				
	3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3703.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
37.04	3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	No.	15%	6%	
37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.				
	3705.10.00	- For offset reproduction	No.	7%	4%	
	3705.20.00	- Microfilms	No.	7%	4%	
	3705.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%	
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.				
	3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	M.	15%	6%	
	3706.90.00	- Other	M.	15%	6%	
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.				
	3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3707.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	

Miscellaneous chemical products

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (Heading 38.01);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in Heading 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) Products specified in Note 3(a) or 3 (c) below;
- (b) Mixtures or chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally Heading 21.06);
- (c) Ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
- (d) Medicaments (Heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
- (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2.- (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

3.- Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkali-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however does not cover:

- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textile, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate heading of the Nomenclature;
- (b) Industrial waste;
- (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
- (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.

5.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scummings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

6.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

(a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceuticals and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) Waste organic solvents;

(c) Waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum or products obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

Subheading Note.

1.- For purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.					
	3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3801.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.					
	3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3802.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
38.03	3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
38.04	3804.00.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of Heading 38.03.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.					
	3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3805.20.00	- Pine oil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3805.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; resin gums.					

ing	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Kg	7%	4%		17%
	3806.30.00	- Ester gums	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3806.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
p7	3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).					
	3808.10.00	- Insecticides	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	3808.20.00	- Fungicides	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	3808.30.00	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	3808.40.00	- Disinfectants	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	3808.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
8.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	3809.91.00	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3809.92.00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3809.93.00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Kg	7%	4%		17%
8.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.					
	3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3810.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.				
		- Anti-knock preparations :				
	3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3811.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
		- Additives for lubricating oils				
	3811.21.00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3811.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3811.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.				
	3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3812.30.00	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.13	3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.14	3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.				
		- Supported catalysts :				
	3815.11.00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3815.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	3815.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.16	3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of Heading 38.01.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.17	3817.00.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of Heading 27.07 or 29.02.	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
38.18	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical	Kg.	7%	4%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		compounds doped for use in electronics					
19	3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmissions, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
20	3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
21	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
22	3822.00.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of Heading No. 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.					
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acids oils from refining :					
	3823.11.00	-- Stearic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3823.12.00	-- Oleic acid	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3823.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3823.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products) not elsewhere specified or included.					
	3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.20.00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subHeading 2905.44	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :					
	3824.71.00	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.79.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3824.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.				
	3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Waste organic solvents:				
	3825.41.00	-- Halogenated	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Kg.	7%	4%	
		- Other waste from chemical or allied industries:				
	3825.61.00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3825.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Section VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

- 1.- Goods put in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
- (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2.- Except for the goods of Heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover :
- (a) Waxes of Heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (c) Heparin or its salts (Heading 30.01);
 - (d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings, 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 32.08); stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
 - (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
 - (f) Run gums or ester gums (Heading 38.06);
 - (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 38.22).
 - (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (i) Saddlery or harness (Heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 42.02;
 - (j) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles Chapter 46;
 - (k) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
 - (l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (n) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;
 - (o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

Act 1

Finance Act

- (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces, smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pencils).
- 3.- Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories :
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300°C, after 1.013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 39.11);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) Silicones (Heading 39.10);
 - (e) Resols (Heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
- 4.- The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes more than 50 % by weight to the total polymer content. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that class in which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Chapter, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
- If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 5.- Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been introduced by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This rule does not apply to graft copolymers.
- 6.- In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and bulk forms.
- 7.- Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8.- For the purposes of Heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sawn and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section which is more than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
- 9.- For the purposes of Heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to sheets, rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face or reverse) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10.- In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not into other shapes (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.- Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Sub-Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 200 litres;
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings thereof;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

- (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (i) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Note.

Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

- (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
- (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		I.- PRIMARY FORMS					
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms					
	3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3901.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.					
	3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	Kg	7%	4%		17%
	3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	Kg	7%	4%		17%
	3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	Kg	7%	4%		17%
	3902.90.00	- Other	Kg	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.					
		- Polystyrene :					
	3903.11.00	-- Expansible	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3903.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3903.90.00	- Other	Kg	7%	4%		17%
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.					
	3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):					
	3904.21.00	-- Non-plasticised	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.22.00	-- Plasticised	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Fluoro-polymers :					
	3904.61.00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3904.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.					
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):					
	3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	3905.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers :					
	3905.21.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	3905.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	3905.91.00	-- Copolymers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3905.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.					
	3906.10.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3906.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and					

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.					
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.20.00	- Other polyethers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.50.00	- Alkyd resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.60.00	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Other polyesters :					
3907.91.00	-- Unsaturated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3907.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Polyamides in primary forms.					
3908.10.00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3908.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.					
3909.10.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3909.20.00	- Melamine resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3909.30.00	- Other amino-resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3909.40.00	- Phenolic resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.					
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3911.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.					
	- Cellulose acetates :					
3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticised	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	- Cellulose ethers :					
3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3912.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
	3912.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.				
	3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Kg	7%	4%	
	3913.90.00	- Other	Kg	7%	4%	
39.14	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	Kg	7%	4%	
		II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES				
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.				
	3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	Kg.	7%	4%	
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.				
	3916.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3916.20.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Kg.	7%	4%	
	3916.90.00	- Of other plastics	Kg.	7%	4%	
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.				
	3917.10.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :				
	3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses :				
	3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.32.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Kg.	15%	6%	
	3917.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	3917.40.00	- Fittings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.					
	3918.10.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3918.90.00	- Of other plastics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.					
	3919.10.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3919.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.					
	3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.20.00	- Of polymers of propylene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.30.00	- Of polymers of styrene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :					
	3920.43.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of acrylic polymers :					
	3920.51.00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :					
	3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.62.00	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :					
	3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.72.00	-- Of vulcanised fibre	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of other plastics :					
	3920.91.00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.92.00	-- Of polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
39.21	3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.					
		- Cellular :					
	3921.11.00	-- Of polymers of styrene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3921.12.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3921.13.00	-- Of polyurethanes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3921.14.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3921.19.00	-- Of other plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	3921.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.					
	3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3922.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.					
	3923.10.00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Sacks and bags (including cones) :					
	3923.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	3923.29.00	-- Of other plastics	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	3923.30.00	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3923.40.00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3923.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.					
	3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	3924.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
3925.90.00	- Other Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3926.20.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	No.	7%	4%		17%
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
3926.90.10	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaiming" shall be construed as referring to the products specified in the following list.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof Section XVI (including electrical kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of 40.13).
- 3.- In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
- 4.- In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not be extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to three times their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and one-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as specified in Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances which interfere with the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, or unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and retraction in (a) above.
5. - (a) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added in the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubbers), reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted in (a) above.
- (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubbers retain their essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, filling agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents and special-purpose additives.
- 6.- For the purposes of Heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste or scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such for cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 40.08.

Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.					
	4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Natural rubber in other forms :					
	4001.21.00	-- Smoked sheets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4001.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-perch, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.					
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :					
	4002.11.00	-- Latex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.20.00	-- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :					
	4002.31.00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :					
	4002.41.00	-- Latex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :					
	4002.51.00	-- Latex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	V
	4002.70.00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.80.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4002.91.00	-- Latex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4002.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.03	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.04	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.					
	4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4005.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.					
	4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4006.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.07	4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
		- Of cellular rubber :					
	4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4008.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of non-cellular rubber :					
	4008.21.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4008.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).					
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
	4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4009.12.00	-- With fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:					
	4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4009.22.00	-- With fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:					
	4009.31.00	-- Without fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4009.32.00	-- With fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
	4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4009.42.00	-- With fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.					
		- Conveyor belts or belting :					
	4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.13.00	-- Reinforced only with plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Transmission belts or belting :					
	4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4010.39.00	-- Other.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.					
	4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.20.00	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.30.00	- Of a kind used in aircraft	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:					
	4011.61.00	-- Of a kind used in agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.62.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.63.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	4011.92.00	-- Of a kind used in agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.93.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.94.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4011.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.					
		- Retreaded tyres:					
	4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses and lorries	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4012.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4012.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.					
	4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4013.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.					
	4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	4014.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:					

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
40.16	4015.11.00	-- Surgical	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	4015.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4015.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.					
	4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4016.91.00	-- Floor coverings and mats	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4016.92.00	-- Erasers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4016.94.00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4016.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Kg	7%	4%		17%
40.17							

Section VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS; LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 05.11);
- (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
- (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goat (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2.- (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning process which is reversible (heading 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Heading	N.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.					
	4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted, or otherwise preserved	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bullies	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.					
	4102.10.00	- With wool on	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Without wool on :					
	4102.21.00	-- Pickled	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4102.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	CONESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
41.04	4103.10.00	- Of goats or kids	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4103.30.00	- Of swine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4103.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.					
		- In the wet state (including wet blue):					
	4104.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4104.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- In the dry state (crust):					
	4104.41.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.05	4104.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.					
	4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet blue)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.06	4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.					
		- Of goats or kids:					
	4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of swine:					
	4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
41.07	4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Leather further prepared after tanning or rusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.					
		- Whole hides and skins:					
	4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	Kg. Unit	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	4107.12.00	-- Grain splits	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4107.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, including sides:					
	4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4107.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.12	4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheets or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.13	4113.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.					
	4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4113.20.00	- Of swine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4113.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.					
	4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.					
	4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods,
handbags and similar containers; articles of animal
gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskins or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (Heading 43.03, or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (Heading 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally section XV);
- (i) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 96.06

2.- (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:

- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (Heading 46.02);
- (B) Articles of Headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3.- For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 91.13).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
42.01	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper. - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :					
	4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.19.00	-- Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.29.00	-- Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.39.00	-- Other - Other :	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.91.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.92.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4202.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.					
	4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts :					
	4203.21.00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4203.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	No.	15%	6%		17%
42.04	4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
42.05	4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.					
	4206.10.00	- Catgut	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4206.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes.

1. -Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 43.01, hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. -This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 05.05 or 67.01;
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter;
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and fur or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. -Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in other articles.
4. -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur or to which fur or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming classified in Heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. -Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of fur consisting of hair or other fibres grafted or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.					
	4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4301.70.00	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of Heading 43.03.					
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :					
	4302.11.00	-- Of mink	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	4302.13.00	-- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4302.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled :	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.					
	4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	No.	7%	4%		17%
	4303.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
43.04	4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	No.	7%	4%		17%

Section IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND
ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF
OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

1. -This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 14.01);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing (Heading 14.04);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (Heading 38.02);
 - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (i) Goods of Heading 68.08;
 - (j) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;
 - (k) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (l) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (m) Parts of firearms (Heading 93.05);
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); (p) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of articles of Heading 96.03; or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, work of art).
2. -In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. -Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar fireboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. -Products of Heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of of Heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other heading.
5. -Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other work is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. -Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: Abura, Acajou, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Anigre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Coton, Dabema, Dark red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe Koto, Light Red Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mngkulang, Meranti Bakau, Meranti Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkoï, Ozigo, Padauk, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pulai Puh, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billet, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.					
	4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Wood in chips or particles :					
	4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4401.30.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
44.02	4402.00.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.					
	4403.10.00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4403.20.00	- Other, coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :					
	4403.41.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4403.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	4403.91.00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4403.92.00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4403.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.					
	4404.10.00	- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
44.05	4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.					
	4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	M3	7%	4%		17%
	4406.90.00	- Other	M3	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.				
	4407.10.00	- Coniferous	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :				
	4407.24.00	-- Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>), Imbuia and Balsa	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4407.25.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4407.26.00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4407.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
		- Other :				
	4407.91.00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4407.92.00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp</i>)	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4407.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.				
	4408.10.00	- Coniferous	M3	15%	6%	10%
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4408.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4408.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4408.90.00	- Other	M3	15%	6%	10%
44.09.		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.				
	4409.10.00	- Coniferous	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4409.20.00	- Non-coniferous	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
44.10		Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.				
		- Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:				
	4410.21.00	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4410.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
		- Other, of wood:				
	4410.31.00	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Kg.	15%	6%	10%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
44.11	4410.32.00	-- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4410.33.00	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4410.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4410.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.					
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :					
	4411.11.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4411.19.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3 :					
	4411.21.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4411.29.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm3 :					
	4411.31.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4411.39.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	4411.91.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4411.99.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.					
		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :					
	4412.13.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4412.14.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4412.19.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
	4412.22.00	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4412.23.00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4412.29.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	4412.92.00	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this	M2	15%	6%	10%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		Chapter				
	4412.93.00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	M2	15%	6%	10%
	4412.99.00	-- Other	M2	15%	6%	10%
44.13	4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	M2	15%	6%	10%
44.14	4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Kg	15%	6%	10%
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.				
	4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums :	M2	15%	6%	
	4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
44.16	4416.00.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Kg.	15%	6%	
44.17	4417.00.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Kg.	15%	6%	
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.				
	4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4418.30.00	- Parquet panels	Kg.	15%	6%	10%
	4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Kg.	15%	6%	
	4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	Kg.	15%	6%	
	4418.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
44.19	4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Kg.	15%	6%	
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.				
	4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Kg.	15%	6%	
	4420.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
44.21		Other articles of wood.				
	4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	Kg.	15%	6%	
	4421.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

1. - This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.					
	4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4501.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
45.02	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
45.03		Articles of natural cork.					
	4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4503.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.					
	4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4504.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

**Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other
plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork**

Notes.

1. -In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or non-wovens, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. -This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. -For the purposes of Heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding are of spun textile materials.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).					
	4601.20.00	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	4601.91.00	-- Of vegetable materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4601.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.					
	4602.10.00	- Of vegetable materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4602.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Section X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material;
recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note.

1. -For the purposes of Heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 % by weight.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
47.01	4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
47.02	4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.					
		- Unbleached :					
	4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :					
	4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.					
		- Unbleached :					
	4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Semi-bleached or bleached :					
	4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
47.05	4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.					
	4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4706.92.00	-- Chemical	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4706.93.00	-- Semi-chemical	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.					
	4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of
paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (i) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (k) Abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (l) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
 - (m) Articles of Heading 92.09; or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
 - (o) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (q) Articles of Heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4.- In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
- 5.- For purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard, Heading 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

 - (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or					
		(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m ² /g; or					
		(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to 2.5 kPa.m ² /g.					
		For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² :					
		(a) coloured throughout the mass; or					
		(b) having a brightness of 60% or more; and					
		1. a calliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or					
		2. a calliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres an ash content more than 3 %; or					
		(c) having a brightness of less than 60%; a calliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an more than 8 %.					
		Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paperboard.					
6.-		In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.					
7.-		Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.					
8.-		Headings 48.01 and 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:					
		(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or					
		(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state.					
9.-		For the purposes of Heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:					
		(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or decoration:					
		(i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;					
		(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.					
		(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or					
		(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in strands or woven;					
		(b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or decoration;					
		(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a design or motif when applied to a wall.					
		Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings to be classified in Heading 48.15.					
10.-		Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.					
11.-		Heading 48.23 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machine paper lace.					

12. Except for the goods of Heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Sub-heading Notes.

1. For purposes of sub headings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight G/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear m/N		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus Cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6.4
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
117	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by asemi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, 23°C.
4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recvered pulp. These products have a mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m²/g.
6. For the purposes of subHeading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.
7. For the purposes of subHeading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 17 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
48.01	4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.					
	4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.30.00	- Carbonising base paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
	4802.54.00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.55.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.56.00	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.57.00	-- Other weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.58.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:					
	4802.61.00	-- In rolls	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.62.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4802.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.03	4803.00.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 48.02 or 48.03.					
		- Kraftliner :					
	4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Sack kraft paper :					
	4804.21.00	-- Unbleached	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² or less:					
	4804.31.00	-- Unbleached	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	4804.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² :					
	4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m ² or more :					
	4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4804.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.					
		- Fluting paper:					
	4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.12.00	-- Straw fluting paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Testliner (recycled liner board):					
	4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.25.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	4805.91.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.92.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4805.93.00	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers in rolls or sheets.					
	4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.07	4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 48.03.					
	4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4808.20.00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4808.30.00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4808.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.					
	4809.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4809.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.					
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
	4810.13.00	-- In rolls	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4810.14.00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4810.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :					
	4810.22.00	-- Light-weight coated paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4810.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :					
	4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4810.32.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
	4810.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other paper and paperboard :					
	4810.92.00	-- Multi-ply	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4810.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09, or 48.10.					
	4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :					
	4811.41.00	-- Self-adhesive	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4811.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), :					
	4811.51.00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4811.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.12	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.					
	4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4813.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.					
	4814.10.00	- "Ingrain" paper	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4814.30.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4814.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.15	4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other					

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.					
	4816.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4816.30.00	- Duplicator stencils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4816.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.					
	4817.10.00	- Envelopes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bedsheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.					
	4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4818.40.10	- Sanitary towels and tampons	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	4818.40.90	- Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4818.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.					
	4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers of paper or paperboard.					
	4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4820.20.00	- Exercise books	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	0%
	4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4820.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.					
	4821.10.00	- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	4821.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).					
	4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	4822.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs or cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.					
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :					
	4823.12.00	-- Self-adhesive	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.60.00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4823.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes.

1. -This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transport bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 90.23);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. -For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photo thermocopied or typewritten.
3. -Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 49.01 whether or not containing advertising material.
4. -Heading 49.01 also covers :
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in Heading 49.11.
5. -Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 49.11.
6. -For the purpose of Heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.					
	4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	4901.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.					
	4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4902.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
49.03	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
49.04	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.					
	4905.10.00	- Globes	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
		- Other :					
	4905.91.00	-- In book form	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	4905.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
49.06	4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
49.07	4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).					
	4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4908.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
49.09	49.09.00.0	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
49.10	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.					
	4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	4911.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes.

1. -This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (Heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 05.03);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (Heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining a commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 59.11);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of Heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e) Articles of Heading 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 33.06;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or 1 plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or 1 rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (j) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of fur skin, arti articles thereof, of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (k) Articles of textile materials of Heading 42.01 or 42.02;
- (l) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (m) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (n) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (o) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (p) Abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon Heading 68.15;
- (q) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible fabric (Chapter 70);
- (r) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and ribbons); or;
- (u) Articles of Chapter 97.

2. - (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in Heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order of those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (Heading 56.05) are to be regarded as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal threads are regarded as a textile material;
- (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter in which the goods are classifiable and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classifiable in that Chapter;

- (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of Heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of Heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No 56.06.
- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

- (b) Multiple(folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 or less; and
- (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5.- For the purposes of headings Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple or cabled yarn:

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1.000
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. -For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, Or polyesters 60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon 27 cN/tex

7.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, squares, blankets);
- (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more layers of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8.- For purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
- (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9.- The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the layers by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10.- Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13.- Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in the headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "garments" means garments of Headings 61.01 to 61.14 and Headings 62.01 to 62.11.

Subheading Notes..

1.-

In this Section and, where applicable, through the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Elastomeric yarn

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock. Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which :

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) Unbleached woven fabric Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric Woven fabric which :

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached.

(g) Dyed woven fabric Woven fabric which :

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which :

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of wool or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

- (ij) Printed woven fabric Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, by brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (e) to (j) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

- (k) Plain Weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

- 2.- (A) Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same materials.

- (B) For the application of this rule :

- (a) Where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Note 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped fabric, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50

Silk

HEADING	H. S. CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF QTY	IMPORT DUTY	COMESA DUTY	EXCISE DUTY	VAT
50.01	5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.02	5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5003.10.00	- Not carded or combed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5003.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.04	5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.05	5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.06	5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.					
	5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair;
horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Chapter Note.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Fashhair (similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria (musk-rat);
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 05.02) and horsehair (Heading 05.03).

HEADING	H.S. CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF QTY	IMPORT DUTY	COMESA DUTY	EXCISE DUTY	VAT
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.					
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :					
	5101.11.00	-- Shorn wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5101.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Degreased, not carbonized :					
	5101.21.00	-- Shorn wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5101.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5101.30.00	- Carbonized	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.					
		- Fine animal hair:					
	5102.11.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5102.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.					
	5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.04	5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).					
	5105.10.00	- Carded wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Wool tops and other combed wool :					
	5105.21.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5105.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:					
	5102.31.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5102.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1		Finance Act					
Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.					
	5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.					
	5107.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.					
	5108.10.00	- Carded	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5108.20.00	- Combed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.09		Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.					
	5109.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5109.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.10	5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.					
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :					
	5111.11.00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5111.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5111.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair .					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :					
	5112.11.00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5112.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5112.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
51.13	5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair,	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

HEADING	H.S. CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF QTY	IMPORT DUTY	CONESA DUTY	EXCISE DUTY	VAT
52.01	5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	5202.91.00	-- Garnetted stock	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5202.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.03	5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.					
		- Not put up for retail sale :					
	5204.11.00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5204.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.					
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :					
	5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :					
	5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric numbers)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :					
	5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :					
	5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H. S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)					
	5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.					
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :					
	5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :					
	5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :					
	5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)					
	5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :					
	5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.					
	5207.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5207.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.					
		- Unbleached :					
	5208.11.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Bleached :					
	5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5208.23.00	-- 3-tread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Dyed :					
	5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Of yarns of different colours :					
	5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10 %	17%
	5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Printed :					
	5208.51.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.53.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.					
		- Unbleached :					
	5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Bleached :					
	5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Dyed :					
	5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Of yarns of different colours :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
52.10	5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.42.00	-- Denim	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		-- Printed :					
	5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5209.59.00	- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2					
		- Unbleached :					
	5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Bleached :					
	5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	M2	15%	6%		17%
		- Dyed :					
	5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	M2	15%	6%		1 17%
	5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
52.11		- Of yarns of different colours :					
	5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		-- Printed :					
	5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.					
		- Unbleached :					
	5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Bleached :					
	5211.21.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.29.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Dyed :					
	5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Of yarns of different colours :					
	5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.42.00	-- Denim	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Printed :					
	5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.					
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :					
	5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.12.00	-- Bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.13.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.15.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :					
	5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.22.00	-- Bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.23.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5212.25.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper
yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :					
	5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5301.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.02		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or netted	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5302.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5303.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
53.04		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
	5304.10.00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5304.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.05		Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila</i> hemp or <i>Musa</i> textiles Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
		- Of coconut (coir) :					
	5305.11.00	-- Raw	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5305.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of abaca :					
	5305.21.00	-- Raw	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5305.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5305.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.06		Flax yarn.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5306.10.00	- Single	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast, fibres of Heading 53.03.					
	5307.10.00	- Single	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.					
	5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5308.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :					
	5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5309.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :					
	5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5309.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03.					
	5310.10.00	- Unbleached	m2	15%	6%		17%
	5310.90.00	- Other	m2	15%	6%		17%
53.11	5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments

Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic produced by manufacturing processes, either:

(a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or derivatives; or

(b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean : synthetic : fibres as defined artificial : fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2.- Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.					
	5401.10.00	- of synthetic filaments	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5401.20.00	- of artificial filaments	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.					
	5402.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Textured yarn :					
	5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :					
	5402.41.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.42.00	-- of polyesters, partially oriented	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.43.00	-- Of polyesters, other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :					
	5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		cabled :					
	5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5402.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.					
	5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, single :					
	5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :					
	5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5403.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.					
	5404.10.00	- Monofilament	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5404.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.05	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.					
	5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 54.04.					
	5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :					
	5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.42.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.44.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :					
	5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.52.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.54.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :					
	5407.61.00	-- Containing 85% or by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.69.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments :					
	5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.72.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.74.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
	5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.82.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.84.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics :					
	5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.92.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5407.94.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 54.05.					
	5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.22.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.24.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other woven fabrics :					
	5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.32.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5408.34.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

1.- Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) Synthetic filament tow only : the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being more than 100 % of its length;
- (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in Heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Heading	N.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.					
	5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5501.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.02	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	Kg	7%	4%		17%
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
	5503.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5503.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					
	5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5504.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.					
	5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.					
	5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5506.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
55.07	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.					
	5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :					
	5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :					
	5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :					
	5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :					
	5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :					
	5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly solely with cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :					
	5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other yarn :					
	5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5509.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :					
	5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5510.20.00	-- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5510.90.00	- Other yarn	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.					
	5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :					
	5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m2	7%	4%		17%
	5512.19.00	-- Other	m2	7%	4%		17%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :					
	5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m2	7%	4%		17%
	5512.29.00	-- Other	m2	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m2	7%	4%		17%
	5512.99.00	-- Other	m2	7%	4%		17%
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.					
		- Unbleached or bleached :					
	5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Dyed :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Of yarns of different colours :					
	5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Printed :					
	5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² .					
		- Unbleached or bleached :					
	5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Dyed :					
	5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Of yarns of different colours :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5514.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Printed :					
	5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	m ²	7%	4%		17%
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.					
		- Of polyester staple fibres :					
	5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.19.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :					
	5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.29.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Other woven fabrics :					
	5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	5515.99.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	4%		17%
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.					
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :					
	5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.12.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5516.14.00	-- Printed - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.22.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.24.00	-- Printed - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.32.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.34.00	-- Printed - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.42.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.44.00	-- Printed - Other :	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.92.00	-- Dyed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	5516.94.00	-- Printed	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine,
cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 34.01, polishes, creams or preparations of Heading 34.05, fabric softeners of Heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of Heading 58.11;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 68.05);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 68.14); or
- (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (section XV).

2.- The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3.- Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastic or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye without account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4.- Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.					
	5601.10.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles of wadding:	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:					
	5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5601.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.					
	5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
	5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
56.03	5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5602.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.					
		- Of man-made filaments :					
	5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.					
	5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.04	5604.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5604.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.05	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.06	5606.00.00	Gimbed yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of Heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.					
	5607.10.00	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :					
	5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5607.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :					
	5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5607.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5607.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.					
		- Of man-made textile materials :					
	5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	Kg.	15%	4%		17%
	5608.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	5608.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
56.09	5609.00.00	Articles or yarn, strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.				
	5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.				
	5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m ²	15%	6%	17%
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up :				
	5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
		- Other, of pile construction, made up :				
	5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up :				
	5702.51.00	-- Of wool or fine hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.52.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up :				
	5702.91.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.92.00	- Of man-made textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5702.99.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	17%
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.				
	5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.					
	5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5704.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
57.05	5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	m ²	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;
lace, tapestries, trimmings, embroidery

Notes

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- Heading 58.01 also included woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.- For the purposes of Heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of Heading 56.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of Heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means :
- (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
- Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are classified in Heading 58.08
- 6.- In Heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 58.05).
- 7.- In addition to the products of Heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 58.02 or 58.06.					
	5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Of cotton :					
	5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.24.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.25.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Of man-made fibres :					
	5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.34.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.35.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.					
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :					
	5802.11.00	-- Unbleached	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5802.19.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 58.06.					
	5803.10.00	- Of cotton		15%	6%		0%
	5803.90.00	- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		0%
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.					
	5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Mechanically made lace :					
	5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.05	5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of Heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).					
	5806.10.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Other woven fabrics :					
	5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	5807.10.00	- Woven	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5807.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.					
	5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5808.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.09	5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Kg	15%	6%		17%
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.					
	5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Other embroidery :					
	5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%		17%
58.11	5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of Heading 58.10.	m ²	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 59

**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics;
textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braided or ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.06.
- 2.- Heading 59.03 applies to:
- (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per meter and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than :
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or completely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of Heading 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastic of Heading 56.04.
- 3.- For the purposes of Heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, width of not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting). This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (Heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally Heading 59.07).
- 4.- For the purposes of Heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:-
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber of heading 56.04; and
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.
- This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 58.11.
- 5.- Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics(Heading44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics(Heading68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics(Section XV).

6.- Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 40.10).

7.- Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp of weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.					
	5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5901.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.					
	5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	5902.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading 59.02.				
	5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	Kg.	7%	4%	17%
	5903.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.				
	5904.10.00	- Linoleum	m ²	15%	6%	17%
	5904.90.00	- Other	m ²	15%	6%	17%
59.05	5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of Heading 59.02.				
	5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
		- Other :				
	5906.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	5906.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.07	5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	m ²	15%	6%	17%
59.08	5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.09	5909.00.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.10	5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.				
	5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams).	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	CONESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		asbestos-cement) :					
	5911.31.00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m2	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5911.32.00	-- Weighing 650g/m2 or more	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	5911.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Crochet lace of Heading 58.04;
- (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 58.07; or
- (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in 60.01.

2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing for similar purposes.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Heading	U.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.					
	6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Looped pile fabrics :					
	6001.21.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6001.91.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6001.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6001.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.					
	6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6002.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02					
	6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6003.20.00	- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibre	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6003.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.					
	6004.10.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
60.05	6004.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.					
	6005.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of cotton:					
	6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.22.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.24.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of synthetic fibres:					
	6005.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.32.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.34.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of artificial fibres:					
	6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.42.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.44.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6005.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics					
	6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of cotton:					
	6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.22.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.24.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of synthetic fibres:					
	6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.32.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.34.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Of artificial fibres:					
	6006.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.42.00	-- Dyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.44.00	-- Printed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6006.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,
knitted or crocheted

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) Goods of Heading 62.12;
- (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09; or
- (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 90.21).

3. For the purpose of headings 61.03 and 61.04:

- (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of the outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

One or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 61.12.

Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 61.11:

- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

- (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in Heading 61.11.

for the purposes of Heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of :

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - One garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - One pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8.- Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in Heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 61.11, are to be classified in Heading 61.13.
 - 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
- 10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.					
	6101.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6101.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted other than those of Heading 61.04.					
	6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6102.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overall, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.					
		- Suits :					
	6103.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Ensembles :					
	6103.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
	6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Jackets and blazers:					
	6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :					
	6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.					
		- Suits :					
	6104.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.12.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic material	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Ensembles :					
	6104.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Jackets and blazers:					
	6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Dresses :					
	6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Skirts and divided skirts :					
	6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.					
	6105.10.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.					
	6106.10.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. - Underpants and briefs :					
	6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials - Nightshirts and pyjamas :	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials - Other :	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. - Slips and petticoats :					
	6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials - Briefs and panties :	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials - Nightdresses and pyjamas :	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.					
	6109.10.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.					
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:					
	6110.11.00	- Of wool	No	15%	6%		17%
	6110.12.00	- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	No	15%	6%		17%
	6110.19.00	- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
	6110.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.					
	6111.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6111.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.					
		- Track suits :					
	6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
	6112.20.00	- Ski suits	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Men's or boys' swimwear :					
	6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Women's or girls' swimwear :					
	6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
61.13	6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 59.03, 59.06. or 59.07.	No	15%	6%		17%
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.					
	6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
61.15	6114.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.					
		- Panty hose and tights :					
	6115.11.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	No	15%	6%		17%
	6115.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	No	15%	6%		17%
	6115.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
	6115.20.00	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6115.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6115.92.00	-- Of cotton	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6115.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Pr	15%	6%		17%
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.					
	6116.10.00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.	Pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Pr	15%	6%		17%
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.					
	6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	No	15%	6%		17%
	6117.20.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	No	15%	6%		17%
	6117.80.00	- Other accessories	No	15%	6%		17%
	6117.90.00	- Parts	No	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,
not knitted or crocheted

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 62.12).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like No. 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04;
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of one or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waist, in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs. All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have pipings or fabric sewn into the seam in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover different parts of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers, or trousers and a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers. In the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being presented separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 62.07) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of wristbands, which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 62.11.
- 4.- For the purposes of Heading 62.09:
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
 - (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in Heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in Heading 62.09.
- 5.- Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in Heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 62.09, are to be classified in Heading 62.10.
- 6.- For the purpose of Heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 7.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in Heading 62.14.

- 8.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boy's garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girl's garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boy's garments or women's or girl's garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girl's garments.

- 9.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 62.03.					
		- Overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
	6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other:					
	6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 62.04.					
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
	6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other:					
	6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
62.03	6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).				
		- Suits:				
	6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		- Ensembles:				
	6203.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
	6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).				
		- Suits:				
	6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		- Ensembles:				
	6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	
		- Jackets and blazers:				
	6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%	
	6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%	
	6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%	
	6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%	

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Dresses :					
	6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Skirts and divided skirts:					
	6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		-Trousers,bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
	6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
62.05	6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials Men's or boys' shirts.	No	15%	6%		17%
	6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6205.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.06		Women's or girl's blouses,shirts,and shirt-blouses.					
	6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	No	15%	6%		17%
	6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6206.30.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.					
		- Underpants and briefs :					
	6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :					
	6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6207.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.					
		- Slips and petticoats :					
	6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Nightdresses and Pyjamas :					
	6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6208.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6208.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.					
	6209.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6209.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of Heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.					
	6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of Heading 56.02 or 56.03	No	15%	6%		17%
	6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	No	15%	6%		17%
	6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	No	15%	6%		17%
	6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	No	15%	6%		17%
	6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	No	15%	6%		17%
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.					
		- Swimwear :					
	6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.20.00	- Ski suits	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other garments, men's or boys' :					
	6211.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.32.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.33.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other garments, women's or girls' :					
	6211.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.43.00	-- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6211.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.					
	6212.10.00	- Brassieres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	No	15%	6%		17%
	6212.30.00	- Corselettes	No	15%	6%		17%
	6212.90.00	- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
62.13		Handkerchiefs.					
	6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	No	15%	6%		17%
	6213.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.					
	6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	No	15%	6%		17%
	6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.					
	6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	No	15%	6%		17%
	6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%
62.16	6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Pr	15%	6%		17%
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of Heading 62.12.					
	6217.10.00	- Accessories	Pr	15%	6%		17%
	6217.90.00	- Parts	Pr	15%	6%		17%

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn
clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes.

1.- Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric;

2.- Sub-Chapter I does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
- (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09.

3.- Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:

- (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestry Heading 58.05;
- (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both following requirements:

- (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) They must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Heading	N.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		1. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.					
	6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	No	15%	6%		17%
	6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	No	15%	6%		17%
	6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
	6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	No	15%	6%		17%
	6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	No	15%	6%		17%
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.					
	6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	No	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other bed linen, printed :					
	6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.29.00	-- Of other textile linen materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other bed linen :					
	6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other table linen :					
	6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.52.00	-- Of flax	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.92.00	-- Of flax	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6302.99.00	-- Of textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.					
		- Knitted or crocheted :					
	6303.11.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	m ²	15%	6%	10%	17%
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of Heading 94.04.					
		- Bedspreads :					
	6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	No	7%	4%		17%
	6304.19.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	No	7%	4%		17%
	6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	m ²	7%	4%		17%
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.					
	6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03	No	15%	6%		17%
	6305.20.00	- Of cotton	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Of man-made textile materials :					
	6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	No	15%	6%		17%
	6305.33.00	-- Other, of polythene or polypropylene strip or the like	No	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6305.39.00	-- Other	No	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	No	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.					
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :					
	6306.11.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Tents :					
	6306.21.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Sails :					
	6306.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Pneumatic mattresses :					
	6306.41.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6306.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.					
	6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	6307.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		II.- SETS					
63.08	6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	No	15%	6%		17%
		III - WORN CLOTHING & WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
63.09	6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.					
	6310.10.00	- Sorted	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6310.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of Heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (Heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 90.21) ;
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95)
- 2.- For the purposes of Heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 96.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms "rubber and plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
- 4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter :
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, springs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Finance Act

Act 1 Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
64.01		Water proof footwear with outer soles and upper of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.					
	6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other footwear :					
	6401.91.00	-- Covering the knee	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6401.99.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.					
		- Sports footwear :					
	6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6402.19.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6402.30.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other footwear :					
	6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6402.99.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.					
		- Sports footwear :					
	6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.19.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer sole of leather, and uppers which consists of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather :					
	6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.59.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
		- Other footwear :					
	6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6403.99.00	- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.					
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :					
	6404.11.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6404.19.00	-- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	pr	15%	6%		17%
64.05		Other footwear.					
	6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6405.90.00	- Other	pr	15%	6%		17%
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.					
	6406.10.00	- Upper and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	pr	7%	4%		17%
	6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	pr	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	6406.91.00	-- Of wood	pr	15%	6%		17%
	6406.99.00	-- Of other materials	pr	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Worn headgear of Heading 63.09;
- (b) Asbestos headgear (Heading 68.12); or
- (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2.- Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing *strips* spirals.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
65.01	6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	No	15%	6%		17%
65.02	6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	No	15%	6%		17%
65.03	6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of Heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	No	15%	6%		17%
65.04	6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	No	15%	6%		17%
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.					
	6505.10.00	- Hair-nets	No	15%	6%		17%
	6505.90.00	- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.					
	6506.10.00	- Safety headgear	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	No	15%	6%		17%
	6506.92.00	-- Of furskin	No	15%	6%		17%
	6506.99.00	-- Of other materials	No	15%	6%		17%
65.07	6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	No	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 90.17);
- (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2.- Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).					
	6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	6601.91.00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	No	15%	6%		17%
	6601.99.00	-- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
66.02	6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	No	15%	6%		17%
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of Heading 66.01 or 66.02.					
	6603.10.00	- Handles and knobs	No	15%	6%		17%
	6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	No	15%	6%		17%
	6603.90.00	- Other	No	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made
of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Straining cloth of human hair (Heading 59.11);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2.- Heading 67.01 does not cover :

- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 94.04);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than trimming or padding; or
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 67.02.

3.- Heading 67.02 does not cover:

- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
67.01	6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.					
	6702.10.00	- Of plastics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6702.90.00	- Of other materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
67.03	6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.					
		- Of synthetic textile materials :					
	6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6704.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6704.20.00	- Of human hair	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	6704.90.00	- Of other materials	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%

Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR
SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,
mica or similar materials.

Notes.

1.-

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of Heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of Heading 84.42;
- (g) Electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 85.47;
- (h) Dental burrs (Heading 90.18);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of Heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of Heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.-

In Heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
68.01	6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).					
	6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :					
	6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.22.00	-- Other calcareous stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.23.00	-- Granite	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.29.00	-- Other stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.93.00	-- Granite	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6802.99.00	-- Other stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.03	6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, hand sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.					
	6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :					
	6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.					
	6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.					
	6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6806.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).					
	6807.10.00	- In rolls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6807.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.08	6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.					
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :					
	6809.11.00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6809.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6809.90.00	- Other articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced					
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles					
	6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6810.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other articles :					
	6810.91.00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6810.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or any like					
	6811.10.00	- Corrugated sheets	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6811.20.00	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6811.30.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6811.90.00	- Other articles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of Heading 68.11 or 68.13					
	6812.50.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6812.60.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6812.70.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6812.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.					
	6813.10.00	- Brake linings and pads	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	6813.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support or paper, paperboard or other materials.					
	6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not a support	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6814.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.					
	6815.10.00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other articles :					
	6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite dolomite or chromite	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6815.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Ceramic products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) products of Heading 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of Heading 68.04;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of Heading 81.13;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 85.47;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (Heading 90.21);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (k) Articles of Heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL					
		MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS					
		EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS					
69.01	6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselgur, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.					
	6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	6902.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.					
	6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Kg.	15	6%		17%
	6903.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS				
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.				
	6904.10.00	- Building bricks	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6904.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.				
	6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6905.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.06	6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.				
	6907.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6907.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.				
	6908.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6908.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.				
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :				
	6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6909.12.00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale.	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6909.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6909.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.				
	10.	-Of porcelain or china	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
	6910.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	17%
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		porcelain or china.					
	6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6911.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
69.12	6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.					
	6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6913.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
69.14		Other ceramic articles.					
	6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	6914.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Glass and glassware

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of Heading 85.44, electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of material of Heading 85.47;
- (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanent fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 94.05;
- (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (except glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2.- For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05 :

- (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a certain transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3.- The products referred to in Heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the shape of articles.

4.- For the purposes of Heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in Heading 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expressions "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note:

For the purposes of subheadings 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
70.01	7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of Heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.					
	7002.10.00	- Balls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7002.20.00	- Rods	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Tubes :					
	7002.31.00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7002.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
		- Non-wired sheets :					
	7003.12.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7003.19.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7003.30.00	- Profiles	m ²	15%	6%		17%
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
	7004.20.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7004.90.00	- Other glass	m ²	15%	6%		17%
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.					
	7005.10.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	m ²	15%	6%		17%
		- Other non-wired glass :					
	7005.21.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7005.29.00	-- Other	m ²	15%	6%		17%
	7005.30.00	- Wired glass	m ²	15%	6%		17%
70.06	7006.00.00	Glass of Heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.					
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :					
	7007.11.00	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7007.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Laminated safety glass :					
	7007.21.00	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7007.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.08	7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.					
	7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other :					
	7009.91.00	-- Unframed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7009.92.00	-- Framed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.					
	7010.10.00	- Ampoules	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7010.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.					
	7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7011.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.12	7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of Heading 70.10 or 70.18).					
	7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics :					
	7013.21.00	-- Of lead crystal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7013.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :					
	7013.31.00	-- Of lead crystal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7013.32.00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7013.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other glassware :					
	7013.91.00	-- Of lead crystal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7013.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.14	7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of Heading 70.15), not optically worked.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacturer of such glasses.					
	7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	7015.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass small wares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.					
	7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7016.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.					
	7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	7017.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.					
	7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7018.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).					
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :					
	7019.11.00	-- Chopped, strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.12.00	-- Rovings	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.19.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :					
	7019.31.00	-- Mats	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.32.00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.39.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	m ²	7%	4%		17%
		- Other woven fabrics :					
	7019.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	m ²	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	7019.52.00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.59.00	-- Other	m ²	7%	4%		17%
	7019.90.00	- Other.	m ²	7%	4%		17%
70.20	7020.00.10	Other articles of glass	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious
stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal,
and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes

- 1.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.-
 - (a) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims) and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (*).
 - (b) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metals (other than as minor constituents)
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (Heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 2(B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles)
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of Heading 68.04 or 68.05 or 82, containing dust or powder or precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious stones or semi-precious (natural, synthetic reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 85.22);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93)
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - (o) Articles of classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter
 - (p) Original sculptures of statuary (Heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (Heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (Heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.-
 - (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
 - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
 - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 % , by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 71.12 are to be classified that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 9.- For the purposes of Heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or medals and insignia); and
 - Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
- 10.- For the purposes of Heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of Heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 96.06, dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hair pins, of Heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expression "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having an aperture of 0.5 mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other these metals.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES					
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
	7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Cultured pearls :					
	7101.21.00	-- Unworked	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7101.22.00	-- Worked	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.					
	7102.10.00	- Unsorted	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Industrial :					
	7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7102.29.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Non-industrial :					
	7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7102.39.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%

Act 1 Heading	H.S. Code	Finance Act Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	2002 VAT
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
	7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Otherwise worked :					
	7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7103.99.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.					
	7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7104.90.00	- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.					
	7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	Kg	15%	6%		17%
	7105.90.00	- Other	Kg	15%	6%		17%
		II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL					
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
	7106.10.00	- Powder	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.07	7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
		- Non-monetary :					
	7108.11.00	-- Powder	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7108.20.00	- Monetary	gm	Free	Free		Ex
71.09	7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.					
		- Platinum :					
	7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7110.19.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Palladium :					
	7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7110.29.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
		-Rhodium :					
	7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7110.39.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :					
	7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7110.49.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.11	7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum not further worked than semi-manufactured.	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.					
	7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	gm	15%	6%		17%
		- Other:					
	7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7112.99.00	-- Other	gm	15%	6%		17%
		III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :					
	7113.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7113.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7113.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :					
	7114.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7114.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	gm	15%	6%		17%
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
	7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum :	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7115.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).					
	7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
71.17.		Imitation jewellery.					
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :					
	7117.11.00	-- Cuff-links and studs	No	15%	6%		17%
	7117.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7117.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
71.18		Coin.					
	7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	gm	15%	6%		17%
	7118.90.00	- Other	gm	Free	Free		Ex

Section XV

Base metals and articles of base metal

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of Heading 65.06 or 65.07
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base clad with precious metal, imitations of jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships, boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (l) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- (a) Articles of Heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 83.08.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 73.15) reference to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight each of the other metals;
- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intermetallic mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

- 7.- Classification of composite articles; Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metals under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of Heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

- 8.- In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) Waste and scrap Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up wear or other reasons.
- (b) Powders Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

- (b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specifications at (a) above.

- (c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

- (d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of Heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

- (e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight on or more the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen) separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots or iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and which 90% or more by weight passes a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling, roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75mm or more are of a width which is at least 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex and the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex and the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire. Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods.

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in Heading 73.04

2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes..

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy Pig Iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements; aluminium, molybdenum, titanium; tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other elements in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of Heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.					
	7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.02		Ferro-alloys.					
		- Ferro-manganese :					
	7202.11.00	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Ferro-silicon :					
	7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Ferro-chromium :					
	7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.49.00	--Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7202.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.					
	7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7203.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.					
	7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel :					
	7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7204.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1		Finance Act				2002	
Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other waste and scrap :					
	7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7204.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.					
	7205.10.00	- Granules	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Powders :					
	7205.21.00	-- Of alloy steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7205.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		II - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of Heading 72.03).					
	7206.10.00	- Ingots	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7206.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.					
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon					
	7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7207.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7207.20.00	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated					
	7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :					
	7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :					
	7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.40.00	-- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :					
	7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7208.54.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7208.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.					
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :					
	7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7209.18.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :					
	7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7209.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.					
		- Plated or coated with tin :					
	7210.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7210.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7210.30.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :					
	7210.41.00	-- Corrugated	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7210.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Plated or coated with aluminium :					
	7210.61.00	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7210.69.00	- - Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
72.11	7210.70.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7210.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.					
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :					
	7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7211.14.00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7211.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :					
	7211.23.00	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7211.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7211.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.					
	7212.10.00	- Plated or coated with tin	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7212.20.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7212.30.00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7212.40.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7212.50.00	- Otherwise plated or coated	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7212.60.00	- Clad	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.					
72.13	7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	7213.91.00	-- Of circular cross-section less than 14 mm in diameter	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7213.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.					
	7214.10.00	- Forged	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
72.15		- Other :	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7214.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7214.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.					
	7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7215.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7215.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.					
	7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm :					
	7216.21.00	-- L sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7216.22.00	-- T sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :					
	7216.31.00	-- U sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7216.32.00	-- I sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7216.33.00	-- H sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :					
	7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7216.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
72.17		- Other :					
	7216.91.00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7216.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.					
	7217.10.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7217.20.00	- Plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7217.30.00	- Plated or coated with other base metals	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7217.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		III. STAINLESS STEEL					
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.					
	7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7218.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7218.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.					
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :					
	7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :					
	7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :					
	7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7219.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm					
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :					
	7220.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7220.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7220.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.21	7221.10.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel					
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :					
	7222.11.00	-- Of circular cross-section	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7222.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7222.40.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
72.23	7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.					
	7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7224.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.					
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :					
	7225.11.00	-- Grain-oriented	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.20.00	- Of high speed steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	7225.91.00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7225.92.00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7225.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.					
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :					
	7226.11.00	-- Grain-oriented	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7226.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7226.20.00	- Of high speed steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7226.91.00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7226.92.00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7226.93.00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7226.94.00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
72.27	7226.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregular wound coils, of other alloy steel.					
	7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
72.28	7227.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.					
	7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7228.70.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Wire of other alloy steel.					
72.29	7229.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7229.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates in weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which the cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.					
	7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.					
	7302.10.00	- Rails	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7302.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.03	7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.					
	7304.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :					
	7304.21.00	-- Drill pipe	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7304.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :					
	7304.31.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7304.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:					
	7304.41.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled, cold reduced	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7304.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :					
	7304.51.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7304.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
73.05	7304.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.					
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :					
	7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7305.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other, welded :					
	7305.31.00	-- Longitudinally welded	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7305.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
73.06	7305.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.					
	7306.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7306.20.00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7306.30.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:					
	7306.30.10	--- Galvanised water pipes or tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7306.30.90	--- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:					
	7306.40.10	--- Galvanised water pipes or tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7306.40.90	--- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:					
	7306.50.10	--- Galvanised water pipes or tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7306.50.90	--- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7306.60.00	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross section	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other:	Kg.				
	7306.90.10	--- Galvanised water pipes or tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7306.90.90	--- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.					
		- Cast fittings :					
	7307.11.00	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	
		- Other, of stainless steel :					
	7307.21.00	-- Flanges	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.23.00	-- Butt welding fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7307.91.00	-- Flanges	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.92.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.93.00	-- Butt welding fittings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7307.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.					
	7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7308.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
73.09	7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.					
	7310.10.00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l :					
	7310.21.00	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7310.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.11	7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.					
	7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7312.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
73.13	7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.					
		- Woven cloth :					
	7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.13.00	-- Other endless bands for machinery	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :					
	7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7314.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :					
	7314.41.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof :					
	7315.11.00	-- Roller chain	No.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7315.12.00	-- Other chain	No.	7%	4%	10%	17%
	7315.19.00	-- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7315.20.00	- Skid chain	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other chain :					
	7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7315.82.00	-- Other, welded link	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7315.89.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7315.90.00	- Other parts	No.	7%	4%		17%
73.16	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.17	7317.00.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Kg.	7%	4%	10%	17%
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.					
		- Threaded articles:					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.16.00	-- Nuts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Non-threaded articles :					
	7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.22.00	-- Other washers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.23.00	-- Rivets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.24.00	-- Cotter pins and cotter-pins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7318.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	7319.10.00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7319.20.00	- Safety pins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7319.30.00	- Other pins	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7319.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.					
	7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7320.20.00	- Helical springs	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7320.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers :					
	7321.11.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7321.13.00	-- For solid fuel	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other appliances :					
	7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7321.83.00	-- For solid fuel	No.	7%	4%		17%
	7321.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not					

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
		- Radiators and parts thereof :					
	7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7322.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7322.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.					
	7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7323.91.00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	No	7%	4%		17%
	7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	No	7%	4%		17%
	7323.93.00	-- Of stainless steel	No	7%	4%		17%
	7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	No	7%	4%		17%
	7323.99.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.					
	7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Baths :					
	7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7324.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.					
	7325.10.00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7325.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.					
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked					
	7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7326.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7326.20.00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7326.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other Elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1.0
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements *, each		0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphorus copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in Heading 28.48.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. Wire-bars and Billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 74.03.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of Heading 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *italics*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes))

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).					
	7401.10.00	- Copper mattes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7401.20.00	- Cement copper; (precipitated copper)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.02	7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.					
		- Refined copper :					
	7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1
Heading
Finance Act
2002

	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	7403.13.00	-- Billets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7403.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Copper alloys :					
	7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7403.23.00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7403.29.00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 74.05)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.04	7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.05	7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.					
	7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure: flakes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.					
	7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of copper alloys :					
	7407.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7407.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7407.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.08		Copper wire.					
		- Of refined copper :					
	7408.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7408.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of copper alloys :					
	7408.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7408.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7408.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.					
		- Of refined copper :					
	7409.11.00	-- In coils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7409.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :					
	7409.21.00	-- In coils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7409.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :					
	7409.31.00	-- In coils	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7409.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.					
		- Not backed :					
	7410.11.00	-- Of refined copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7410.12.00	-- Of copper alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Backed :					
	7410.21.00	-- Of refined copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7410.22.00	-- Of copper alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.					
	7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of copper alloys :					
	7411.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7411.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7411.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).					
	7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.13	7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.					
	7414.20.00	- Cloth	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7414.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter pins, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.					
	7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other articles, not threaded :					
	7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7415.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other threaded articles :					
	7415.33.00	-- Screws, bolts and nuts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7415.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.16	7416.00.00	Copper springs.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.17	7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		electric, and parts thereof, of copper.					
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.					
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:					
	7418.11.00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7418.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
74.19		Other articles of copper.					
	7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7419.91.00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7419.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Bars and rods**
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (b) **Profiles**
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (c) **Wire**
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
- (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Heading 75.06 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (e) **Tubes and pipes**
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

- (a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
(ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other Elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) Nickel alloys
Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 %,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of element other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subHeading 7508.10 the term applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-section dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.					
	7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.02		Unwrought nickel.					
	7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.03	7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.04	7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.					
		- Bars, rods and profiles :					
	7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7505.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Wire :					
	7505.21.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7505.22.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.					
	7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).					
		- Tubes and pipes :					
	7507.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7507.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
75.08		Other articles of nickel.					
	7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7508.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Aluminium and articles thereof

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia* in italics, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along the whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tube and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other Elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon) Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	1 0.1 ⁽²⁾
(1) Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2 % Provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

(b) Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subHeading 7616.91 the term applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.					
	7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
76.02	7602.00.00	- Aluminium waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.					
	7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.					
	7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of aluminium alloys :					
	7604.21.00	-- Hollow profiles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7604.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.05		Aluminium wire.					
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed :					
	7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7605.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		-Of aluminium alloys :					
	7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7605.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.					
		- Rectangular (including square) :					
	7606.11.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
76.07	7606.12.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7606.91.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7606.92.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.					
		- Not backed :					
	7607.11.00	-- Rolled but not further worked	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7607.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7607.20.00	- Backed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Aluminium tubes and pipes.					
76.08	7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.09	7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.					
	7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7610.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
76.11	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.					
	7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	No	15%	6%		17%
	7612.90.00	- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
76.13	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.					
	7614.10.00	- With steel core	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	7614.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium: pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium: sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.					
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like :					
	7615.11.00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	7615.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.					
	7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7616.91.00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7616.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

(RESERVED FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE IN THE HARMONISED SYSTEM)

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(c) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings. Heading 78.04 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished, coated, provided that they do not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangle (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided that their inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

TABLE - Other Elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
78.01		Unwrought lead.					
	7801.10.00	- Refined lead	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7801.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
78.02	7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
78.03	7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.					
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil :					
	7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7804.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
78.05	7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
78.06	7806.00.00	Other articles of lead.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Zinc and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have rounded corners along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the characters of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, strip, foil, tubes and pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the characters of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 79.01), coiled or not, of a rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "flattened rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the characters of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grids, ribs, chevrons, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which have rounded corners along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided that their inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
79.01		Unwrought zinc.					
		- Zinc, not alloyed :					
	7901.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7901.12.00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.02	7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.					
	7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	7903.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.04	7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.05	7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.06	7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
79.07	7907.00.00	Other articles of zinc.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tube or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are :

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width.
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table :

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
80.01		Unwrought tin.					
	8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.02	8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.03	8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.04	8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.05	8005.00.00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.06	8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
80.07	8007.00.00	Other articles of tin.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Subheading Note.

- 1.- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap powders.					
	8101.10.00	- Powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8101.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8101.96.00	-- Wire	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8101.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8102.10.00	- Powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8102.96.00	-- Wire	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8102.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8103.30.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8103.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
		- Unwrought magnesium :					
	8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8104.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
81.05	8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8104.30.00	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8104.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8105.30.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8105.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8107.00.00	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.08	8107.30.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8107.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Titanium and articles thereof, includ- ing waste and scrap.					
	8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.09	8108.30.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8108.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.10	8109.30.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8109.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.					
	8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.11	8110.20.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8109.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8111.00.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals including waste and scrap.					
		- Beryllium :					
	8112.12.00	-- Unwrought, powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Chromium					
	8112.21.00	-- Unwrought, powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.30.00	- Germanium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.40.00	- Vanadium	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Thallium					
	8112.51.00	-- Unwrought, powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8112.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
81.13	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof including waste and scrap.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks,
of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of;
- (a) Base metal;
- (b) Metal carbides or cermet;
- (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
- (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2.- Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
- Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 85.10.
- 3.- Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 82.15 are to be classified in Heading 82.15.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, Act hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture horticulture or forestry.					
	8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	No	7%	4%		17%
	8201.20.00	- Forks	No	7%	4%		17%
	8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	No	7%	4%		0%
	8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	No	7%	4%		17%
	8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	No	7%	4%		17%
	8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	No	7%	4%		17%
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).					
	8202.10.00	- Hand saws	No	7%	4%		17%
	8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)					
	8202.31.00	-- With working part of steel	No	7%	4%		17%
	8202.39.00	-- Other, including parts	No	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
82.03	8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other saw blades :					
	8202.91.00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	No	7%	4%		17%
	8202.99.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.					
	8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	No	7%	4%		17%
		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.					
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :					
	8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	No	7%	4%		17%
	8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	No	7%	4%		17%
	8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanners sockets, with or without handles	No	7%	4%		17%
		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.					
	8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	No	7%	4%		17%
82.04		- Other hand tools (including glaziers diamonds) :					
	8205.51.00	-- Household tools	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.59.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.80.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	No	7%	4%		17%
	8205.90.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	No	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
82.06	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	No	7%	4%		17%
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.					
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools :					
	8207.13.00	-- With working part of cermets	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.19.00	-- Other, including parts	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	No	7%	4%		17%
	8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	No	7%	4%		17%
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.					
	8208.10.00	- For metal working	No	7%	4%		17%
	8208.20.00	- For wood working	No	7%	4%		17%
	8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	No	7%	4%		17%
	8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8208.90.00	- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
82.09	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	No	7%	4%		17%
82.10	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	No	7%	4%		17%
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of Heading 82.08, and blades therefor.					
	8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8211.91.00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	No	7%	4%		17%
	8211.92.00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	No	7%	4%		17%
	8211.93.00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	No	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8211.94.10	-- Blades	No	7%	4%		17%
	8211.95.00	-- Handles of base metal	No	7%	4%		17%
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).					
	8212.10.00	- Razors	No	7%	4%		17%
	8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	No	7%	4%		17%
	8212.90.00	- Other parts	No	7%	4%		17%
82.13	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	No	7%	4%		17%
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).					
	8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	No	7%	4%		17%
	8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	No	7%	4%		17%
	8214.90.00	- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.					
	8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	No	7%	4%		17%
	8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8215.91.00	-- Plated with precious metal	No	7%	4%		17%
	8215.99.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.- For the purposes of Heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles of base metal.					
	8301.10.00	- Padlocks	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.40.00	- Other locks	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.60.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal; hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.					
	8302.10.00	- Hinges	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8302.20.00	- Castors	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :					
	8302.41.00	-- Suitable for buildings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8302.42.00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8302.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.03	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	N.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
83.04	8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paperrests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.					
	8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.					
	8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs, and the like - Statuettes and other ornaments :	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8306.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.					
	8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.					
	8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.					
	8309.10.00	- Crown corks	No	15%	6%		17%
	8309.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
83.10	8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, including those of Heading 94.05.	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.					
	8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8311.90.00	- Other, including parts	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%

Section XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL
EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND
REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS
AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 42.04) or of fur skin (Heading 43.03), used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts and belting of textile material (Heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.15, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds (Heading 71.16) or stylus (Heading 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar articles of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (Heading 73.04);
- (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of Heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 82.08); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of the working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or Heading 68.04 or 69.09);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2.- Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines being parts of the articles of Heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.85, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of Heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in Heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use with the goods of headings Nos. 85.15 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in Heading 85.17;
- (c) All other parts are to be classified in Heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 or 85.48 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 84.85 or 85.48.

3.- Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

- 4.- Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. or the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

National notes

1. -Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. -Should the Customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. -The provisions of general rule 2 (a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

Explanatory note**1 A. Tools for the assembly or maintenance of machines.**

To be classified with the appropriate machines, assembly or maintenance tools must satisfy the following three conditions concerning their natures, intended use and presentation:

1. they must be tools, i.e., hand tools of heading 4417.00.00 or 82.05 or, for example, tools falling within subheading 8203.20.00, 8203.30.00, 8203.40.00, 8204.11.00, 8204.12.00, 9603.29.00 (only brushes constituting parts of appliances) or 9603.90.00

Measuring and checking instruments of chapter 90 are excluded in all cases;

2. they must be intended for the assembly or maintenance of the appropriate machine. Where the tools are identical, only those which must be used simultaneously are to be classified with their machines. Where they are different, only one of each kind of tool is allowed;
3. they must be presented for Customs clearance at the same time as the appropriate machines.

B. Interchangeable tools

To be classified with the appropriate machines, interchangeable tools must fulfil three conditions:

1. they must be tools, i.e., tools falling within heading 82.07 or, for example, tools falling within heading 4016, 4204.00.00, 59.11 and 69.09 or within subheading 6804.10.00, 6804.21.00, 6804.22.00, 6804.23.00 or 9603.00.00.

Moulds (heading 84.80) and accessories, including accessory apparatus (of, for example, heading No 8466) are not considered as tools and consequently do not qualify under this Additional Note;

2. they must form part of the normal equipment of the appropriate machines.

The following are considered part of the normal equipment of a machine:

(a) any number of identical tools which can be accommodated on the machine simultaneously;

(b) one of each kind of tool if the tools are different;

1. they must normally be sold with the appropriate machine and be presented for Customs clearance with it.

Additional National Note 2

A machine in a disassembled or unassembled state may be imported in several consignments over a period of time if this is necessary for convenience of trade or transport.

In order to be able to declare the different constituent parts under the same tariff heading or subheading as assembled machine, the importer must make a request in writing to the Customs post not later than the first consignment and attach:

- (a) A diagram or, if necessary several diagrams, of the machine showing the serial numbers of the most important constituent parts;
- (b) a general inventory containing an indication of the characteristics and approximate weights of the different parts and the serial numbers of the principal parts referred to above.

The application may only be accepted in fulfilment of a contract for the supply of a machine, which shall be regarded as complete for tariff purposes.

All the constituent parts must be imported through the same entry point within the allowed time. However, in special cases, the competent authorities may authorise importation through several points of entry. This limit may not be exceeded unless a reasoned and justified request for an extension is made to the competent authorities.

Upon each partial importation, a list of the parts making up the consignment with references to the aforesaid mentioned general inventory must be provided. The customs declaration for each consignment must contain descriptions of both the part or parts making up the consignment and the complete machine.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (Heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 70.19 or 70.20);
- (d) Articles of Heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 or 81);
- (e) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of Heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; or
- (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 96.03).

2.- Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover :

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (Heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 84.51 or 84.52);
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover :

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 84.52); or
 - (b) Office machinery of Heading 84.72.
- Heading 84.24 does not cover:
- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (Heading 84.43 or 84.71).
- 3.- A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in Heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in Heading 84.56.
- 4.- Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station, or
 - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5.- (A) For the purposes of Heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means :
- (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the programs, (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
 - (b) Analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least : analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
 - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- (a) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - (b) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - (c) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- (C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 84.71.
- (D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (B) (b) and (B) (c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 84.71.
- (E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
- 6.- Heading No 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in Heading 73.26.
- 7.- A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
- 8.- For the purposes of Heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
---------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-----

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subHeading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (B) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- 2.- SubHeading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.					
	8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	No	Free	Free		17%
	8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.					
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :					
	8402.11.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8402.12.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8402.19.00	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8402.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 84.02.					
	8403.10.00	- Boilers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8403.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.					
	8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03 :	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8404.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.					
	8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8405.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.					
	8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other turbines :					
	8406.81.00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8406.82.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8406.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.					
	8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Marine propulsion engines :					
	8407.21.00	-- Outboard motors	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.29.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :					
		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc :					
	8407.31.10	--- Of a kind used in propulsion of vehicles of sub-Headings 8701.10.00 and 8701.90.00	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.31.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc :					
	8407.32.10	--- Of a kind used in propulsion of vehicles of sub-Headings 8701.10.00	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.32.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc :					
	8407.33.10	--- Of a kind used in propulsion of vehicles of sub-Headings 8701.10.00	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.33.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc :					
	8407.34.10	--- Of a kind used in propulsion of vehicles of sub-Headings 8701.10.00	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.34.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other engines :					
	8407.90.10	--- For industrial use	No	Free	Free		17%
	8407.90.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).					
	8408.10.00	- Marine propulsion engines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8408.20.00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other engines :					
	8408.90.10	--- For industries use	No	Free	Free		17%
	8408.90.90	--- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.					
	8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other :					
	8409.91.00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally combustion piston engines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8409.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.					
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :					
	8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.					
		- Turbo-jets :					
	8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	No	Free	Free		17%
	8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Turbo-propellers :					
	8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	No	Free	Free		17%
	8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other gas turbines :					
	8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	No	Free	Free		17%
	8411.82.00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8411.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	CONESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.12		Other engines and motors.					
	8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors :					
	8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	No	Free	Free		17%
	8412.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors :					
	8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	No	Free	Free		17%
	8412.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8412.80.00	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8412.90.00	- Parts	No	Free	Free		17%
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.					
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :					
	8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	No	7%	4%		17%
	8413.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subHeading 8413.11 or 8413.19	No	Free	Free		17%
	8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	No	Free	Free		17%
	8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8416.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:					
	8413.81.00	-- Pumps	No	Free	Free		17%
	8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts:					
	8413.91.00	- Of pumps	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8413.92.00	- Of liquid elevators	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.					
	8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	No	Free	Free		17%
	8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	No	7%	4%		17%
	8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Fans :					
	8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	No	7%	4%		17%
	8414.59.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	No	7%	4%		17%
	8414.80.10	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8414.80.90	- Parts	No	7%	4%		17%
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.					
	8415.10.00	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	No	7%	4%		17%
	8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8415.82.00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8415.83.00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8415.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.					
	8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8416.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.					
	8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8417.80.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8417.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Refrigerators, household type :					
	8418.21.00	-- Compression-type	No	7%	4%		17%
	8418.22.00	-- Absorption-type, electrical	No	7%	4%		17%
	8418.29.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	No	7%	4%		17%
	8418.40.00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	No	7%	4%		17%
	8418.50.00	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :					
	8418.61.00	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	No	Free	Free		17%
	8418.69.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8418.91.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment :	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8418.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.					
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :					
	8419.11.00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	No	7%	4%		17%
	8419.19.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	No	Free	Free		0%
		- Dryers :					
	8419.31.00	-- For agricultural products	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.32.00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.50.00	- Heat exchange units	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8419.81.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	No	Free	Free		17%
	8419.89.00	-- Other					
	8419.90.00	- Parts	No	Free	Free		17%
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8420.91.00	-- Cylinders	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8420.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.					
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :					
	8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	No	7%	4%		17%
	8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	No	7%	4%		17%
	8421.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :					
	8421.21.00	-- For filtering or purifying water	No	Free	Free		17%
	8421.22.00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	No	Free	Free		17%
	8421.23.00	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8421.29.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :					
	8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8421.39.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Parts :					
	8421.91.00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8421.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.					
		- Dish washing machines :					
	8422.11.00	-- Of the household type	No	7%	4%		17%
	8422.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		bottles or other containers					
	8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	No	Free	Free		17%
	8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	No	Free	Free		17%
	8422.90.00	- Parts	No	Free	Free		17%
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.					
	8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	No	7%	4%		17%
	8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	No	Free	Free		17%
	8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other weighing machinery :					
	8423.81.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 Kg	No	Free	Free		17%
	8423.82.00	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 Kg but not exceeding 5,000 Kg	No	Free	Free		17%
	8423.89.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.					
	8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other appliances :					
	8424.81.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8424.89.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8424.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.					
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :					
	8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8425.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8425.20.00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other winches; capstans :					
	8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	No	Free	Free		17%
	8425.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :					
	8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	No	7%	4%		17%
	8425.42.00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	No	7%	4%		17%
	8425.49.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.26		Ships'derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile - etc.					
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :					
	8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed supports	No	Free	Free		17%
	8426.12.00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8426.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	No	Free	Free		17%
	8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machinery, self-propelled :					
	8426.41.00	-- On tyres	No	Free	Free		17%
	8426.49.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machinery :					
	8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	No	Free	Free		17%
	8426.99.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.					
	8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	No	Free	Free		17%
	8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	No	Free	Free		17%
	8427.90.00	- Other trucks	No	Free	Free		17%
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).					
	8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :					
	8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.32.00	-- Other, bucket type	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8428.33.00	-- Other, belt type	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.50.00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	No	Free	Free		17%
	8428.90.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.					
		- Bulldozers and angledozers :					
	8429.11.00	-- Track laying	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.30.00	- Scrapers	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and road rollers	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :					
	8429.51.00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.52.00	-- Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure	No	Free	Free		17%
	8429.59.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.					
	8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	No	Free	Free		17%
	8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :					
	8430.31.00	-- Self-propelled	No	Free	Free		17%
	8430.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other boring or sinking machinery :					
	8430.41.00	-- Self-propelled	No	Free	Free		17%
	8430.49.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :					
	8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8430.69.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.					
	8431.10.00	- Of machinery of Heading 84.25	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.20.00	- Of machinery of Heading 84.27	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Of machinery of Heading 84.28 :					
	8431.31.00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.39.00	- Of machinery of Heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.41.00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subHeading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8431.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.					
	8432.10.00	- Ploughs	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeder and hoes :					
	8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	No	Free	Free		17%
	8432.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	No	Free	Free		17%
	8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	No	Free	Free		17%
	8432.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8432.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of Heading 84.37.					
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds :					
	8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :					
	8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.34	8433.59.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8433.60.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8433.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Milking machines and dairy machinery.					
	8434.10.00	- Milking machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8434.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.					
	8435.10.00	- Machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8435.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.36		Other agricultural; horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.					
	8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :					
	8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	No	Free	Free		17%
	8436.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8436.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8436.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.					
84.37	8437.10.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	No	Free	Free		17%
	8437.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8437.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.					
84.38	8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni spaghetti or similar products	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits nuts or vegetables	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8438.90.00	- Parts	No.	Free	Free		17%
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.					
	8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	No	Free	Free		17%
	8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	No	Free	Free		17%
	8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8439.91.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8439.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.					
	8440.10.00	- Machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8440.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.					
	8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	No	Free	Free		17%
	8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	No	Free	Free		17%
	8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	No	Free	Free		17%
	8441.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8441.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).					
	8442.10.00	- Phototype-setting and composing	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		machines					
	8442.20.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	No	Free	Free		17%
	8442.30.00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	No	Free	Free		17%
	8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8442.50.00	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	No	Free	Free		17%
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing					
		- Offset printing machinery :					
	8443.11.00	-- Reel fed	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.12.00	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing :					
	8443.21.00	-- Reel fed	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.30.00	- Flexographic printing machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.40.00	- Gravure printing machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other printing machinery :					
	8443.51.00	-- Ink-jet printing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.59.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8443.60.00	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	No	Free	Free		17%
	8443.90.00	- Parts	No	Free	Free		17%
84.44	8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	No	Free	Free		17%
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of Heading 84.46 or 84.47.					
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres :					
	8445.11.00	-- Carding machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.12.00	-- Combing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.13.00	-- Drawing or roving machines	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8445.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8445.90.00	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).					
	8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	No	Free	Free		17%
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :					
	8446.21.00	-- Power looms	No	Free	Free		17%
	8446.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	No	Free	Free		17%
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.					
		- Circular knitting machines :					
	8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	No	Free	Free		17%
	8447.12.00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	No	Free	Free		17%
	8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8447.90.00	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).					
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :					
	8448.11.00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	No	Free	Free		17%
	8448.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning sings and ring travellers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :					
	8448.41.00	-- Shuttles	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.42.00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :					
	8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8448.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.49	8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	No	Free	Free		17%
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.					
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg :					
	8450.11.00	-- Fully-automatic machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	No	7%	4%		17%
	8450.19.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 Kg	No	7%	4%		17%
	8450.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of Heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.					
	8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Drying machines :					
	8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg	No	7%	4%		17%
	8451.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	No	Free	Free		17%
	8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	No	Free	Free		17%
	8451.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8451.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of Heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.					
	8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other sewing machines :					
	8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	No	Free	Free		17%
	8452.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	No	Free	Free		17%
	8452.40.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	No	7%	4%		17%
	8452.90.00	- Other parts of sewing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.					
	8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	No	Free	Free		17%
	8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	No	Free	Free		17%
	8453.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8453.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.					
	8454.10.00	- Converters	No	Free	Free		17%
	8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	No	Free	Free		17%
	8454.30.00	- Casting machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8454.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.					
	8455.10.00	- Tube mills	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other rolling mills :					
	8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8455.22.00	-- Cold	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8455.90.00	- Other parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.					
	8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other :					
	8456.91.00	-- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8456.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.					
	8457.10.00	- Machining centres	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.					
		- Horizontal lathes :					
	8458.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8458.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other lathes :					
	8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8458.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of Heading 84.58.					
	8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other drilling machines :					
	8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8459.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other boring-milling machines :					
	8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8459.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8459.40.00	- Other boring machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Milling machines, knee-type :					
	8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8459.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other milling machines :					
	8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.60	8459.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of Heading 84.61.					
		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :					
	8460.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8460.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to any accuracy of at least 0.01 mm :					
	8460.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8460.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) Machines :					
	8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8460.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8460.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.61		Machine-tool for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8461.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.					
	8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :					
	8462.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8462.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :					
	8462.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8462.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :					
	8462.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8462.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other					
	8462.91.00	-- Hydraulic presses	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8462.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets without removing material.					
	8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8463.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.					
	8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8464.90.00	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.					
	8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other :					
	8465.91.00	-- Sawing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.92.00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.96.00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8465.99.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.				
	8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8466.20.00	- Work holders	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Kg.	Free	Free	
		- Other :				
	8466.91.00	-- For machines of Heading 84.64	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8466.92.00	-- For machines of Heading 84.65	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8466.93.00	-- For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8466.94.00	-- For machines of Heading 84.62 or 84.63	Kg.	Free	Free	
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.				
		- Pneumatic :				
	8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	No	Free	Free	
	8467.19.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free	
		- With self contained electric motor:				
	8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	No	Free	Free	
	8467.22.00	-- Saws	No	Free	Free	
	8467.29.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free	
		- Other tools :				
	8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	No	Free	Free	
	8467.89.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free	
		- Parts :				
	8467.91.00	-- Of chain saws	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	Kg.	Free	Free	
	8467.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free	
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of Heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.				
	8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	No	Free	Free	
	8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	No	Free	Free	
	8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	No	Free	Free	
	8468.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free	
84.69		Typewriters other than printers of heading No. 84.71; word-processing machines.				
		- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines :				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8469.11.00	-- Word-processing machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8469.12.00	-- Automatic typewriters	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8469.20.00	- Other typewriters, electric	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8469.30.00	- Other typewriters, non-electric	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.					
	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions.	No	7%	4%		17%
		- Other electronic calculating machines :					
	8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	No	7%	4%		17%
	8470.29.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8470.40.00	- Accounting machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8470.50.00	- Cash registers	No	7%	4%		17%
	8470.90.00	- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.					
	8471.10.00	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.30.00	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Other digital automatic data processing machines :					
	8471.41.00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.49.00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.50.00	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.70.00	- Storage units	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8471.90.00	- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
84.72		Other office machines (for example,					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		hctograph or stencil duplicating machines addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).					
	8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8472.20.00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	No	7%	4%		17%
	8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	No	7%	4%		17%
	8472.90.00	- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.					
	8473.10.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.69	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.70 :					
	8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	No	7%	4%		17%
	8473.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.71	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.72	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.					
	8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	No	Free	Free		17%
	8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	No	Free	Free		17%
		- Mixing or kneading machines :					
	8474.31.00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	No	Free	Free		17%
	8474.32.00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	No	Free	Free		17%
	8474.39.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	8474.80.00	- Other machinery	No	Free	Free		17%
	8474.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.					
	8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :					
	8475.21.00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8475.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8475.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.					
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines :					
	8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8476.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other machines :					
	8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8476.89.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8476.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.20.00	- Extruders	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :					
	8477.51.00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.80.00	- Other machinery	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8477.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	8478.10.00	- Machinery	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8478.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances					
	8479.81.00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.89.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8479.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.					
	8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.20.00	- Mould bases	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :					
	8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics :					
	8480.71.00	-- Injection or compression types	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8480.79.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.					
	8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8481.30.00	- Check (nonreturn) valves	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8481.80.00	- Other appliances	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8481.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.					
	8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Parts :					
	8482.91.00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8482.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)					
	8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheetings combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.					
		- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheetings combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal :					
	8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		combined with other material or two or more layers of metal					
	8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8484.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
84.85		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	8485.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8485.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) Articles of glass of Heading 70.11; or
- (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2.- Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in Heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 85.04.

3.- Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- (a) Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20Kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (Heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (Heading 84.21), dish washing machines (Heading 85.22), household washing machines (Heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (Heading 84.52), electric scissors (Heading 86.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (Heading 85.16).

4.- For the purposes of Heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

5.- For the purposes of headings nos. 85.41 and 85.42 :

- (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
 - (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semi-conductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
 - (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin or thick film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semi-conductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6.- Records, tapes and other media of heading 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings when presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.

- 7.- For the purposes of Heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reason nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- Subheadings 8519.92 and 8527.12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 8542.10, the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may not have a magnetic stripe.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).					
	8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other DC motors; DC generators :					
	8501.31.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750W	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase :					
	8501.51.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.52.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- AC generators (alternators) :					
	8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.					
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :					
	8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8502.20.00	-- Generating sets with spark-	No.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		ignition internal combustion piston engines					
		- Other generating sets:					
	8502.31.00	-- Wind-powered	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8502.39.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.03	8503.00.00	- Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of No. 85.01 or 85.02	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.					
	8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Liquid dielectric transformers :					
	8504.21.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.22.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.23.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other transformers :					
	8504.31.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.32.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.33.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.40.00	- Static converters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.50.00	- Other inductors	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8504.90.00	- Parts	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.					
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :					
	8505.11.00	-- Of metal	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8505.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8505.30.00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
85.06	8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		Primary cells and primary batteries.					
		- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ :					
	8506.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.50.00	- Lithium	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8506.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).					
	8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8507.20.00	- Other lead acid accumulator	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8507.30.00	- Nickel - cadmium	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8507.40.00	- Nickel- iron	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8507.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.08		DELETED					
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.					
	8509.10.00	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8509.20.00	- Floor polishers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8509.30.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8509.80.00	- Other appliances	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8509.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.					
	8510.10.00	- Shavers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8510.90.10	- Parts	No.	7%	4%		17%
85.11		Electric ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors);					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.					
	8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.50.00	- Other generators	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.80.00	- Other equipment	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8511.90.00	- Parts	No.	15%	6%		17%
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of Heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.					
	8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8512.90.00	- Parts	No.	15%	6%		17%
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of Heading 85.12.					
	8513.10.00	- Lamps	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8513.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.					
	8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8514.30.00	- Other furnaces and ovens	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8514.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	%
		machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.					
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :					
	8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8515.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :					
	8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8515.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :					
	8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8515.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8515.80.00	- Other machines and apparatus	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8515.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of Heading 85.45.					
	8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Electric space apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :					
	8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :					
	8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.40.00	-- Electric smoothing irons	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other electro-thermic appliances :					
	8516.71.00	-- Coffee or tea makers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.72.00	-- Toasters	No.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
85.17	8516.79.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8516.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.					
		- Telephone sets; videophones :					
	8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8517.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters :					
	8517.21.00	-- Facsimile machines	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8517.22.00	-- Teleprinters	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8517.30.00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8517.50.00	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8517.80.00	- Other apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8517.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric and sound amplifier sets.					
	8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :					
	8518.21.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.22.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in their same enclosure	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.30.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8518.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.19		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.					
	8519.10.00	- Coin-or disc-operated record-players	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Other record-players :					
	8519.21.00	-- Without loudspeaker	No	15%	6%		17%
	8519.29.00	-- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Turntables (record-decks) :					
	8519.31.00	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	No	15%	6%		17%
	8519.39.00	-- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
	8519.40.00	- Transcribing machines	No	15%	6%		17%
		- Other sound reproducing apparatus :					
	8519.92.00	-- Pocket-size cassette-players	No	15%	6%		17%
	8519.93.00	-- Other, cassette-type	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8519.99.00	-- Other	No	15%	6%		17%
85.20		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.					
	8520.10.00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8520.20.00	- Telephone answering machines	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus :					
	8520.32.00	-- Digital audio type	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8520.33.00	-- Other, cassette-type	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8520.39.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8520.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.					
	8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8521.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21					
	8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8522.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.					
		- Magnetic tapes :					
	8523.11.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8523.12.00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8523.13.00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8523.20.00	- Magnetic discs	No.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
85.24	8523.30.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8523.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.					
	8524.10.00	- Gramophone records	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Discs for laser reading systems :					
	8524.31.00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8524.32.00	-- For reproducing sound only	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8524.39.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8524.40.00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other magnetic tapes :					
	8524.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8524.52.00	-- Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8524.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8524.60.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
85.25	8524.91.00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	No.	7%	Free		Exempt
	8524.99.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.					
	8525.10.00	- Transmission apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8525.20.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8525.30.00	- Television cameras	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8525.40.00	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	No.	15%	6%		17%
		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.					
	8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
		Other :					
	8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8526.92.00	Radio remote control apparatus	No.	7%	4%		17%
		Reception apparatus for radio-tele-					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty
		phony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same apparatus with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.				
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telephony :				
	8527.12.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.13.00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%	17%
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :				
	8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%	17%
		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy :				
	8527.31.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.32.00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.39.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%	17%
	8527.90.00	- Other apparatus	No.	15%	6%	17%
85.28		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors :				
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :				
	8528.12.00	- Colour	No.	15%	6%	10% 17%
	8528.13.00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	No.	15%	6%	10% 17%
		- Video monitors :				
	8528.21.00	-- Colour :	No.	15%	6%	10% 17%
	8528.22.00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	No.	15%	6%	10% 17%
	8528.30.00	- Video projectors	No.	15%	6%	10% 17%
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8529.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of Heading 86.08).					
	8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8530.80.00	- Other equipment	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8530.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.					
	8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8531.80.00	- Other apparatus	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8531.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).					
	8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) :	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other fixed capacitors :					
	8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.22.00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.29.00	-- Other	No	7%	4%		17%
	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	No	Free	Free		17%
	8532.90.00	- Parts	No	7%	4%		17%
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.					
	8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other fixed resistors :					
	8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8533.29.00	-- Other - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8533.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8533.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.34	8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.					
	8535.10.00	- Fuses - Automatic circuit breakers :	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8535.29.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8535.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.					
	8536.10.00	- Fuses	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.30.00	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits - Relays :	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.41.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.49.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.50.00	- Other switches - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.61.00	-- Lamp holders	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.69.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8536.90.00	- Other apparatus	No.	7%	4%		17%
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more					

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		apparatus of Heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of Heading 85.17.					
	8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	No.	Free	Free		17%
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Heading 85.35, 85.36, or 85.37.					
	8538.10.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of Heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8538.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.					
	8539.10.00	- Sealed beam lamp units	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :					
	8539.21.00	-- Tungsten halogen	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100V	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :					
	8539.31.00	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.32.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.39.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :					
	8539.41.00	-- Arc-lamps	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.49.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8539.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).					
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :					
	8540.11.00	-- Colour	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.12.00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.50.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :					
	8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.72.00	-- Klystrons	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.79.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other valves and tubes :					
	8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	8540.89.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Parts :					
	8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8540.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.					
	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Transistors, other than photo-sensitive transistors :					
	8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8541.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8541.40.00	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8541.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.					
		- Monolithic digital integrated circuits :					
	8542.10.00	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Monolithic integrated circuits:					
	8542.21.00	-- Digital	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit	Import	COMESA	Excise	VAT
			of Qty				
	8542.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8542.60.00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8542.70.00	- Electronic microassemblies	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8542.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
5.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
		- Particle accelerators :					
	8543.11.00	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8543.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8543.20.00	- Signal generators	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8543.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8543.40.00	- Electric fence energisers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other machines and apparatus :					
	8543.81.00	-- Proximity cards and tags	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8543.89.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8543.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
5.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.					
		- Winding wire :					
	8544.11.00	-- Of copper	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8544.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V :					
	8544.41.00	-- Fitted with connectors	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8544.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V :					
	8544.51.00	-- Fitted with connectors	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8544.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%

Act 1

Finance Act

2002

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.					
		- Electrodes :					
	8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8545.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8545.20.00	- Brushes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8545.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.					
	8546.10.00	- Of glass	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8546.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of Heading 85.46: electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.					
	8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8547.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells; spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	8548.10.00	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells; spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8548.90.00	- Other :					
	8548.90.10	--- Industrial	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8548.90.90	--- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS
AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

1. -This sections does not cover articles of Heading 95.01, 95.03, or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 95.06.
2. -The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section :
 - (a) Joints, washers, or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of Heading 83.06;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of Heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (j) Lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 94.05; or
 - (k) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 96.03).
3. - References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. - For the purposes of this section:
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. - Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track(hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling,safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Heading 44.06 or 68.10);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of Heading 85.30.

2.- Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, under frames, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.

3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) Samaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.					
	8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	No.	Free	Free		17%
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.					
	8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8602.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of Heading 86.04.					
	8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8603.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
86.04	8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	No.	Free	Free		17%

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of Heading 86.04).	No.	Free	Free		17%
	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.					
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	No.	Free	Free		17%
8606.20.00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of sub-Heading 8606.10	No.	Free	Free		17%
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of sub-Heading 8606.10 or 8606.20	No.	Free	Free		17%
	- Other :					
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	No.	Free	Free		17%
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	No.	Free	Free		17%
8606.99.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.					
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :					
8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	No.	Free	Free		17%
8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	No.	Free	Free		17%
8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	No.	Free	Free		17%
	- Brakes and parts thereof :					
8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	No.	Free	Free		17%
8607.29.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	No.	Free	Free		17%
	- Other :					
8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	No.	Free	Free		17%
8607.99.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	No.	Free	Free		17%
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	No.	Free	Free		17%

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway
rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicle constructed essentially for hauling or another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
- Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on
- 3.- Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in Heading 87.06.
- 4.- Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 95.01

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of Heading 87.09).					
	8701.10.00	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
	8701.20.00	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8701.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		Ex
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.					
		- With compression ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)					
	8702.10.10	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000cc and with seating capacity of not more than 13 persons	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8702.10.20	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity 2000cc but not exceeding 2500cc and seating capacity of not more than 13 persons	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8702.10.30	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity exceeding 2500cc and with seating capacity of not more than 13 persons.	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8702.10.40	--- Other vehicles of seating capacity not exceeding 19 persons.	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8702.10.90	--- Vehicles of a seating capacity exceeding 20 persons	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	8702.90.10	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000cc and with seating capacity not more than 13 persons.	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8702.90.20	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity 2000cc but not exceeding 2500cc and with seating capacity of not more than 13 persons.	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8702.90.30	--- Four wheel drive vehicles of cylinder capacity exceeding 2500cc and with seating capacity of not more than 13 persons.	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%

H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
8702.90.40	---Other vehicles of seating capacity not exceeding 19 persons	No.	15%	6%		17%
8702.90.90	--- Vehicles of a seating capacity exceeding 20 persons	No.	7%	4%		17%
	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of Heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.					
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	No.	15%	5%		17%
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :					
8703.21.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
8703.22.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc:					
8703.23.10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
8703.23.90	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
8703.24.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :					
8703.31.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
8703.32.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc:					
8703.33.10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
8703.33.20	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
8703.33.90	--- Ambulances, Prison vans and Hearses	No.	Free	Free		Ex
8703.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.					
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	No.	Free	Free		17%
	- Other, with compression - ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi diesel)					
8704.21.00	-- g. v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	7%	4%		17%
8704.22.00	-- g. v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	7%	4%		17%
8704.23.00	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	No.	7%	4%		17%
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :					
8704.31.00	-- g.v.w not exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8704.32.00	-- g.v.w exceeding 5 tonnes	No.	7%	4%		17%
		Other					
	8704.90.10	- Refrigerated vehicles	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8704.90.90	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)					
	8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8705.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
87.06	8706.00.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	No.	7%	4%		17%
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.					
	8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of Heading 87.03	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8707.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05					
	8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :					
	8708.21.00	-- Safety seat belts	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8708.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof :					
	8708.31.00	-- Mounted brake linings	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.39.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.40.00	- Gear boxes	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.60.00	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.80.00	- Suspension shock-absorbers	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other parts and accessories :					
	8708.91.00	-- Radiators	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.92.00	-- Silencers and exhaust pipes	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8708.93.00	-- Clutches and parts thereof	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.94.00	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8708.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.					
		- Vehicles :					
	8709.11.00	-- Electrical	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8709.19.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8709.90.00	- Parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
87.10	8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	No.	Free	Free		17%
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars; side-cars.					
	8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8711.50.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	No.	15%	6%		17%
	8711.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
87.12	8712.00.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised :	No.	7%	4%		17%
87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.					
	8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8713.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of Headings 87.11 to 87.13.					
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds) :					
	8714.11.00	-- Saddles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other :					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	8714.91.00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.92.00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.93.00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.94.00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.95.00	-- Saddles	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.96.00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	8714.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
87.15	8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	No.	7%	4%		17%
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.					
	8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :					
	8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8716.39.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8716.80.00	- Other vehicles	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8716.90.00	Parts	No.	7%	4%		17%

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Subheading Note.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft					
	8801.10.00	- Gliders and hang gliders	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8801.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.					
		- Helicopters :					
	8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	No.	Free	Free		17%
88.03		Parts of goods of Heading 88.01 or 88.02.					
	8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8803.90.00	- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
88.04	8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	No.	Free	Free		17%
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.					
	8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:					
	8805.21.00	-- Air combat simulators and parts	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
	8803.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	Free	Free		17%

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Note.

A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in Heading 89.06 as it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.					
	8901.10.00	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8901.20.00	- Tankers	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subHeading 8901.20	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8901.90.00	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	No.	Free	Free		17%
89.02	8902.00.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	No.	Free	Free		17%
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.					
	8903.10.00	- Inflatable	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
		- Other :					
	8903.91.00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	8903.92.00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	No.	7%	4%		17%
	8903.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
89.04	8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	No.	Free	Free		17%
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.					
	8905.10.00	- Dredgers	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or producti	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8905.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats					
	8906.10.00	- Warships	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8906.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).					
	8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	No.	Free	Free		17%
	8907.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%

ding	H.S. Code	Description	Unit	Import	COMESA	Excise	VAT
			of Qty	Duty	Duty	Duty	
SS	8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	No.	Free	Free		17%

Section XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring,
checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments
and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 42.04) or of textile material (Heading 59.11);
 - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI) ;
 - (c) Refractory goods of Heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 69.09;
 - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (e) Goods of Heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (Heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of Heading 84.81;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of Heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 85.19 or 85.20); sound heads (Heading 85.22); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 85.26); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
 - (i) Searchlights or spotlights of Heading 94.05;
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - (l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 39.23 or Section XV).
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than Heading 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 90.33.
- 3.- The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. - Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 90.13.

5. - Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 90.13 and in Heading 90.31 are to be classified in Heading 90.31.

6. - For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. - Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling on-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Sub-Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of Heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.					
	9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibres bundles and cables	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9001.90.00	- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.					
		- Objective lenses :					
	9002.11.00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9002.19.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9002.20.00	-- Filters	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9002.90.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		thereof.					
		- Frames and mountings:					
	9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9003.19.00	-- Of other material	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9003.90.00	- Parts	No.	7%	4%		17%
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.					
	9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	No.	7%	4%		17%
90.05	9004.90.00	- Other Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9005.10.00	- Binoculars	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9005.80.00	- Other instruments	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (Including mountings)	No.	7%	4%		17%
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of Heading 85.39.					
	9006.10.00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9006.20.00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other cameras :					
	9006.51.00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9006.52.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9006.53.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9006.59.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :					
	9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9006.62.00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9006.69.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Parts and accessories :					
	9006.91.00	-- For cameras	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9006.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.					
		- Cameras :					
	9007.11.00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8mm film	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9007.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9007.20.00	- Projectors	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Parts and accessories :					
	9007.91.00	-- For cameras	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9007.92.00	-- For projectors	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.					
	9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9008.20.00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9008.30.00	- Other image projectors	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9008.40.00	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers :	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
90.09		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.					
		- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:					
	9009.11.00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9009.12.00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other photocopying apparatus :					
	9009.21.00	-- Incorporating an optical system	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9009.22.00	-- Of the contact type	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9009.30.00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Parts and accessories:					
	9009.91.00	-- Automatic documents feeders	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9009.92.00	-- Paper feeders	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9009.93.00	-- Sorters	No.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	9009.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscope; projection screens.					
	9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials :					
	9010.41.00	-- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	No	Free	Free		17%
	9010.42.00	-- Step and repeat aligners	No	Free	Free		17%
	9010.49.00	-- Other	No	Free	Free		17%
	9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	No	Free	Free		17%
	9010.60.00	- Projection screens	No	Free	Free		17%
	9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	No.	Free	Free		17%
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.					
	9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	No.	7%	4%		17%
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.					
	9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	No.	Free	Free		17%
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	No.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
90.14	9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.					
	9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	No.	Free	Free		Ex
		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.					
90.15	9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	9015.20.00	- Theodolite and tachymeters (tacheometers)	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	9015.30.00	- Levels	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	9015.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	No.	Free	Free		Ex
	9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	No.	Free	Free		Ex
90.16	9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	No.	Free	Free		Ex
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.					
	9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9017.80.00	- Other instruments	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		0%
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scientific					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		graphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.					
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):					
	9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.19.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	No.	Free	Free		0%
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :					
	9018.31.00	-- Syringes, with or without needles	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.39.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		0%
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :					
	9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.49.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9018.90.00	- Other instruments and appliances	No.	Free	Free		0%
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus					
	9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus :	No.	Free	Free		0%
	9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	No.	Free	Free		0%
90.20	9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	No.	Free	Free		0%
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	Customs Duty	Excise Duty	Rate
		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:					
	9021.10.00	-- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	No. Free	Free			0%
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings :					
	9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	No. Free	Free			0%
	9021.29.00	-- Other	No. Free	Free			0%
		- Other artificial parts of the body:					
	9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	No. Free	Free			0%
	9021.39.00	-- Other	No. Free	Free			0%
	9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	No. Free	Free			0%
	9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	No. Free	Free			0%
	9021.90.00	- Other	No. Free	Free			0%
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.					
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :					
	9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.13.00	-- Other, for dental uses	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses.	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.19.00	-- For other uses	No. Free	Free			0%
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :					
	9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical dental or veterinary	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.29.00	-- For other uses	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.30.00	-- X-ray tubes	No. Free	Free			0%
	9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	No. Free	Free			0%
90.23	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	No. Free	Free			17%
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compre-					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		ssibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example; metals, wood, textile, paper, plastic).					
	9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9024.80.00	- Other machines and appliances	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.					
		- Thermometers, and pyrometers not combined with other instruments					
	9025.11.00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9025.19.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9025.80.00	- Other instruments	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of Heading 90.14, 90.17, 90.28 or 90.32.					
	9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9026.80.00	- Other instruments or apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.					
	9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9027.40.00	- Exposure meters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9027.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	No.	Free	Free		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.					
	9028.10.00	- Gas meters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of Heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.					
	9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; Stroboscopes	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of Heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.					
	9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.20.00	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device :					
	9030.31.00	-- Multimeters	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.39.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other instruments and apparatus:					
	9030.82.00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.83.00	-- Other, with a recording device	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.89.00	-- Other.	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		this Chapter; profile projectors.					
	9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9031.20.00	- Test benches	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9031.30.00	- Profile projectors	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other optical instruments and appliances					
	9031.41.00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9031.49.00	-- Other.	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.					
	9032.10.00	- Thermostats	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9032.20.00	- Manostats	No.	Free	Free		17%
		- Other instruments and apparatus :					
	9032.81.00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9032.89.00	-- Other	No.	Free	Free		17%
	9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Kg.	Free	Free		17%
90.33	9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Kg	Free	Free		17%

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
- (b) Watch chains (Heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
- (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 91.14);
- (d) Bearing balls (Heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
- (e) Articles of Heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
- (f) Ball bearings (Heading 84.82); or
- (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 91.02.

For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
91.01		Wrist-watch, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9101.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9101.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9101.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9101.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches other than those of Heading 91.01.					
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9102.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
	9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9102.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9102.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of Heading 91.04.					
	9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9103.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.04	9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.05		Other clocks.					
		- Alarm clocks :					
	9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9105.19.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Wall clocks :					
	9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9105.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Other :					
	9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9105.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).					
	9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9106.20.00	- Parking meters	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9106.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.07	9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	No.	15%	6%		17%
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.					
		- Electrically operated :					
	9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	No.	15%	6%		17%

Act 1

ng	H.S. Code	Description
	9108.19.00	-- Other
	9108.20.00	- With automatic winding
	9108.90.00	- Other
		Clock movements, complete
		- Electrically operated
	9109.11.00	-- Of alarm clocks
	9109.19.00	-- Other
	9109.90.00	- Other
		Complete watch or clock unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete clock movements, assembled watch or clock movement
		- Of watches :
	9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, partly assembled (movements)
	9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements
	9110.19.00	-- Rough movements
	9110.90.00	- Other
11		Watch cases and parts thereof
	9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or clad with precious metal
	9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, gold- or silver-plated
	9111.80.00	- Other cases
	9111.90.00	- Parts
12		Clock cases and cases of other type for other goods and parts thereof.
	9112.20.00	- Cases
	9112.90.00	- Parts
13		Watch straps, watch bands, bracelets, and parts thereof
	9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or clad with precious metal
	9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether gold- or silver-plated
	9113.90.00	- Other
14		Other clock or watch parts
	9114.10.00	- Springs, including
	9114.20.00	- Jewels
	9114.30.00	- Dials
	9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges
	9114.90.00	- Other

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of chapter 85 or 90, for use with, but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (Heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (Heading 96.03); or
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2.- Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.					
	9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9201.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).					
	9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9202.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.03	9203.00.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmonious and similar keyboard instruments with free metal feeds.	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.04		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.					
	9204.10.00	- Accordions and similar instruments	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9204.20.00	- Mouth organs	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).					
	9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9205.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.06	9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organ, guitars, accordions).					
	9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than	No.	7%	4%		17%

Sub-Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		accordions					
	9207.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.					
	9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9208.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, disks and rolls.)					
	9209.10.00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.20.00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	9209.91.00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 92.02	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.93.00	-- Parts accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 92.03	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 92.07	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9209.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND
ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 87.10);
- (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2.- In Heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 85.26.

Heading No .	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of Heading 93.07.					
		- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):					
	9301.11.00	-- Self-propelled	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9301.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9301.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
93.02	9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of Heading 93.03 or 93.04.	No.	7%	4%		17%
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).					
	9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9303.90.00	- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%

Sub-Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
93.04	9304.00.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of Heading 93.07.	No.	7%	4%		17%
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.					
	9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Of shotguns or rifles of Heading 93.03:					
	9305.21.00	-- Shotgun barrels	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9305.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other:					
	9305.91.00	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9305.99.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.					
	9306.10.00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :					
	9306.21.00	-- Cartridges	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9306.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9306.30.00	-- Other cartridges and parts thereof	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9306.90.00	-- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
93.07	9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths thereof.	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Section XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of Heading 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of Heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 84.03);
 - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 85.18 (Heading 85.18), of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (Heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (Heading 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of Heading 87.14;
 - (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 90.18);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - (k) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (Heading 95.03), Billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (Heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (Heading 95.05).
- 2.- The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

 - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
 - (b) Seats and beds.
- 3.-
 - (a) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
 - (b) Goods described in Heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
- 4.- For the purposes of Heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means building which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or work-site accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

ading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	CESS Duty	Excise Duty	Rate
01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.					
	9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.50.00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	No. 15%	6%			17%
		- Other seats, with wooden frames :					
	9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.69.00	-- Other	No. 15%	6%			17%
		- Other seats, with metal frames :					
	9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.79.00	-- Other	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.80.00	- Other seats	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9401.90.00	- Parts	No. 15%	6%			17%
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles					
		- Dentists', Barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:					
	9402.10.10	--- Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	No. Free	Free			Ex
	9402.10.90	--- Other	No. 7%	4%			17%
	9402.90.00	- Other	No. Free	Free			0%
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.					
	9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	No. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	Kg. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.80.00	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Kg. 15%	6%			17%
	9403.90.00	- Parts	Kg. 15%	6%			17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.					
	9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Mattresses :					
	9404.21.00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	9404.29.00	-- Of other materials	No.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
	9404.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	10%	17%
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.					
	9405.10.00	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.20.00	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.40.00	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.50.00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.60.00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Parts :					
	9405.91.00	-- Of glass	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.92.00	-- Of plastic	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9405.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
94.06	9406.00.00	Prefabricated buildings	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9406.00.10	---Green houses, cold rooms	Kg	Free	Free		17%
	9406.00.90	---Other	Kg	15%	6%		17%

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites;
parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Christmas tree candles (Heading 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, Heading 42.06 or section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of Heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textile, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sail-boards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 66.02), or parts thereof (Heading 66.03);
- (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 70.18;
- (j) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (k) Bells, gongs or the like of Heading 83.06;
- (l) Pumps for liquids (Heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (Heading 84.21), electric motors (Heading 85.01), electric transformers (Heading 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 85.26);
- (m) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (n) Children's bicycles (Heading 87.12);
- (o) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (p) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 90.04);
- (q) Decoy calls or whistles (Heading 92.08);
- (r) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (s) Electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 94.05); or
- (t) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).

2.- This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4.- Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
95.01	9501.00.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	No.	15%	6%		17%
95.02		Dolls representing only human beings.					
	9502.10.00	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	No.	15%	6%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		- Parts and accessories :					
	9502.91.00	-- Garments and accessories there for, footwear and headgear	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9502.99.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
95.03		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.					
	9503.10.00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.20.00	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.30.00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures :					
	9503.41.00	-- Stuffed	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.49.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.50.00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.60.00	- Puzzles	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.70.00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.80.00	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9503.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
95.04		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment					
	9504.10.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9504.20.00	- Articles and accessories for billiards	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9504.30.00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9504.40.00	- Playing cards	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9504.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.					
	9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9505.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Exc Du
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:				
	9506.11.00	-- Skis	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :				
	9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.29.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment :				
	9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.32.00	-- Balls	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.39.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table- tennis	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :				
	9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.59.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls				
	9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.69.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Kg.	15%	6%	
		- Other :				
	9506.91.00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastic or athletics	Kg.	15%	6%	
	9506.99.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%	
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackles; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of Heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.				
	9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	Kg.	7%	4%	
	9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Kg.	7%	4%	
	9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	Kg.	7%	4%	
	9507.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%	
95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.				

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
	9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Kg.	7%	4%		17%
	9508.90.00	- Other	Kg.	7%	4%		17%

Act 1

Misce

Notes.

This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for ex
- (c) Imitation jewellery (Heading 7
- (d) Parts of general use, as defi
of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of
Heading 96.01 or 96.02 appl
articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for
(Heading 90.17), brushes of
veterinary purposes (Heading
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for e
- (h) Musical instruments or parts
- (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms
- (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for e
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys,
- (l) Works or art, collectors' pie

2.- In Heading 96.02 the expression "vege

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and
example, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerat

3.- In Heading 96.03 the expression "pre
knots and tufts of animal hair, veg
division in brooms or brushes, or wh
top, to render them ready for such in

4.- Articles of this Chapter, other than
Chapter whether or not composed wholl
or cultured pearls, or precious or
headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.1
semi-precious stones (natural, synth
constitute only minor constituents.

Heading	H.S. Code	Descript
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, horn, antlers, coral and other animal car and articles of thes (including articles
	9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and a
	9601.90.00	- Other
96.02	9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or material and article materials; moulded o of wax, of stearin, or natural resins or pastes, and other mo articles, not elsewh included, worked, unl (except gelatin of and articles of unho

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).					
	9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	No.	15%	6%		17%
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :					
	9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9603.29.00	-- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9603.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.04	9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hard riddles.	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.05	9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.					
	9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Buttons :					
	9606.21.00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile mater	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9606.22.00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile mat	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9606.29.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.					
		- Slide fasteners :					
	9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9607.19.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9607.20.00	- Parts	No.	7%	4%		17%

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of Heading 96.09.					
	9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pen					
	9608.31.00	-- Indian ink drawing pens	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.39.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	No.	7%	4%		17%
		- Other :					
	9608.91.00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9608.99.00	-- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of Heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks.					
	9609.10.00	- Pencils and crayons with leads encased in a rigid sheath	No.	7%	4%		0%
	9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	No.	7%	4%		0%
		- Other :					
	9609.90.10	---School Writing and drawing chalks	No.	7%	4%		0%
	9609.90.90	--- Other	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.10	9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.11	9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.					
	9612.10.00	- Ribbons	No.	7%	4%		17%
	9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	No.	7%	4%		17%
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof					

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
		other than flints and wicks.					
	9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9613.80.00	- Other lighters	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9613.90.00	- Parts	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof					
	9614.20.00	- Pipes and pipe bowls	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9614.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of Heading 85.16, and parts thereof.					
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like :					
	9615.11.00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9615.19.00	-- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
	9615.90.00	- Other	Kg.	15%	6%		17%
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads there for; powderpuffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.					
	9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads thereof	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparati	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.17	9617.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	No.	15%	6%		17%
96.18	9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	No.	15%	6%		17%

Section XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in Heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
- 2.- For the purposes of Heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 3.- Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 4.-
 - (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
 - (b) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 5.- Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of Heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.					
	9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	No.	15%	6%		17%
	9701.90.00	- Other	No.	15%	6%		17%
97.02	9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	No.	15%	6%		17%
97.03	9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any materia	No.	15%	6%		17%
97.04	9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	No.	15%	6%		17%
97.05	9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	No.	15%	6%		17%
97.06	9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	No.	15%	6%		17%

Section XXII

SERVICES

Chapter 98

Services

Heading	H. S. Code	Description	Unit of Qty	Import Duty	COMESA Duty	Excise Duty	VAT
98.01		Services					
	9801.10.00	- Electricity	Kwh	Free	Free		17%
		- Other					
	9801.20.00	-- Listed in Schedule II of the VAT Statute 1996		Free	Free		Ex
	9801.30.00	-- Listed in Schedule III of the VAT Statute 1996		Free	Free		0%
	9801.99.00	-- Other		Free	Free		17%

Chapter 99

(RESERVED FOR SPECIAL USES BY CONTRACTING PARTIES)

PART II

SECTION 4

EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES AND VALUE ADDED TAX.

CONDITIONAL EXEMPTIONS.

Goods imported or purchased from manufacturers before payment of VAT or purchased before clearance through the Customs by the Government, public bodies, privileged persons and institutions provided such goods are not disposed of within two years of the date of importation or purchase, or in a manner inconsistent with the provisions granting the exemption.

For Tourism vehicles, there will be no VAT exemption and import duty will be remitted partially to seven percentage points.

1. The President.
Goods for use by the President.

2. Diplomatic and First Arrival Privileges.

- (1) Goods for the official use of a high official of the United Nations or its Specialised Agencies or any Commonwealth High Commission, or of any Foreign Embassy, Consulate or Diplomatic Mission.
- (2) Goods for the official use of the United Nations or its Specialised Agencies, or a member of the diplomatic staff of any foreign country where specific provision for such exemption is made by the Minister responsible for foreign affairs.
- (3) Goods of the United Nations or any of its Specialised agencies for the support of a project in Uganda.
- (4) On first arrival in the country of accreditation, household and personal effects including one motor vehicle, of an employee of the United Nations, or of its Specialised Agencies, of any Commonwealth High Commissions, or of any foreign embassy, Consulate or Diplomatic Mission, provided that such employee is not engaged in any other business in Uganda:

Provided further that any motor vehicle acquired free of import duty pursuant to the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this exemption shall on re-sale or upon other disposition, whether or not for any material consideration, be liable to import duty and VAT notwithstanding that the period of two years allowed in this Schedule has elapsed.

3. Disabled Persons.

- (1) Motor vehicles and equipment specially designed for the use of disabled drivers.
- (2) Materials and articles especially designed for the educational, scientific or cultural advancement of the disabled for the use of an organisation approved by the Government for the purpose of this exemption.

4. Deceased Person's Effects

Used personal effects, subject to such limitations as the Commissioner General may impose, which are not for re-sale and have been the property of a deceased person and have been inherited by or bequeathed to the person to whom they are consigned. The personal effects include one motor vehicle which the deceased owned and used outside Uganda.

5. Samples and miscellaneous articles not imported as merchandise which in the opinion of the Commissioner General have no commercial value.

6. Ambulances, prison vans and hearses.

7. Mosquito nets and materials for the manufacture of mosquito nets.

8. Sowing seeds as approved by the Ministry responsible for Agriculture.

9. Inputs for the manufacture of agricultural equipment.

10. Paper bags of Chapter 48 exclusively to be used by the milling industry for packing milled products, and milk packing materials.

11. Passengers Baggage

Goods imported by passengers arriving from places outside Uganda shall, subject to the limitations and conditions specified in the following paragraphs:

- (1) The goods shall be:
 - a. the property of, and accompany, the passenger, except as provided in paragraph (7) of this item;
 - b. for the personal or household use of the passenger.

- c. Of such kinds and in such quantities as the proper officer may allow; and
- d. Shall not be disposed of by the passenger within two years of the date of importation.
- (2) The following goods shall not be exempted under this item:-
- a. alcoholic beverages of all kinds, perfumes, spirits and tobacco and manufactures thereof, except as provided in paragraphs (6) and (7) of this item;
- b. fabrics in piece;
- c. motor vehicles, except as provided in paragraph (3) of this item;
- d. any trade goods or goods for sale or disposal to other persons.
- (3) Subject to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this item, the following goods may be exempted under this item when imported as baggage by a person who the proper officer is satisfied is bona fide changing residence:
- a. wearing apparel;
- b. personal and household effects of any kind which were in his personal or household use in his former place of residence;
- c. one motor vehicle which the passenger has personally owned and used outside Uganda for at least twelve months (excluding the period of the voyage in the case of shipment).
- (4) Subject to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this item, the following goods may be exempted under this item when imported as baggage by a person who the proper officer is satisfied is making a temporary visit not exceeding six months:-
- a. non-consumable goods imported for his personal use during his visit which he intends to take out with him when he leaves at the end of his visit;
- b. consumable provisions and non-alcoholic beverages in such quantities and of such kinds as are in the opinion of the proper officer consistent with his visit;
- (5) Subject to paragraph (1) and (2) of this item, the following goods may be exempted under this item when imported as baggage by a person who the proper officer is satisfied is a resident returning from a visit:
- a. wearing apparel;
- b. personal and household effects which have been in his personal use or household use;
- c. instruments and tools for his personal use in his profession or trade.
- (6) Subject to paragraph (1) of this Item, and subject to sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph, duty and VAT shall not be levied on the following goods imported by, and in the possession of a passenger:-
- a. (i) spirits (including liquors) or wine, not exceeding in all one litre;
- (ii) perfume and toilet water not exceeding in all one half-litre, of which not more than a quarter may be perfume;
- (iii) cigarettes, cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, tobacco and snuff not exceeding in all 250 grammes in weight.
- b. these import duty free allowances shall be granted only to passengers of eighteen years and over who are returning by air.
- (7) Subject to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this item, the exemptions granted in accordance with paragraphs (3), (4) and (5) of this Item may be allowed in respect of baggage imported within two months of the arrival of the passenger or such further period as the Commissioner-General may allow. The duty free allowances granted in accordance with paragraph (6) of this item shall not be allowed in respect of goods specified in the paragraph imported as unaccompanied baggage.
- (8) Subject to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Item, goods up to the value of US\$ 500 for each traveller in respect of goods, other than the goods referred to in paragraph (7) of this Item, shall be exempted when imported by the traveller in his accompanied baggage or upon his person and declared by him to an officer, provided that the person has been outside of Uganda for in excess of 24 hours.

Aircraft Operations

Aircraft, aircraft engines, parts and accessories thereof, air navigational instruments; lighting, radio and radar apparatus and equipment of specialised nature for the repair, maintenance and servicing of an aircraft on the ground; ground signs, stairways for boarding aircraft, imported solely for use in connection with aircraft; catering stores, such as luncheon boxes, cardboard trays, paper plates, paper napkins, imported for use by any airline.

13. Tourism Vehicles

Motor vehicles approved by the Minister on recommendation by the Uganda Tourist Board that they have been specially adapted for use in safari parks but not including saloon cars. They will attract 7% import duty but pay excise duty if any.

14. Covering Sheets for Horticulture

Specialised UV treated PVC-Boy-Ray sheets for greenhouses cover or shade nets imported by a person who the Commissioner General is satisfied is engaged in the business of growing and exporting horticultural products.

15. International Organisations

1. United Nations Development Programme.
2. The International Labour Organisation.
3. The Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations.
4. The United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation.
5. The International Civil Aviation Organisation.
6. The World Health Organisation.
7. The World Meteorological Organisation.
8. The Universal Postal Union.
9. The International Telecommunications Union.
10. The International Atomic Agency.
11. The Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of Sahara.
12. The Scientific Council for Africa.
13. The Desert Locust Control Organisation.
14. East African Development Bank.
15. East African Community.
16. Inter-Governmental Authority on Development.
17. Organisation of African Unity.
18. International Committee of the Red Cross.

THIRD SCHEDULE

Sections 5, 6, 7 and 8

TAX REMISSIONS UNDER THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT 1970, ACT NO. 17 OF 1970
AND THE EXCISE TARIFFS ACT, CAP. 174

PART I—LOCALLY MANUFACTURED GOODS ON WHICH EXCISE DUTY IS NOT REMITTED

Section 5

- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured with HS Code 2202.10.00.
- Waters, other with HS Code 2202.90.00.
- Beer made from malt with HS Code 2203.00.00.
- Wines and spirits with surheadings 22.04 to 22.09.
- Juices processed or manufactured from imported concentrates.
- Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes and other manufactured tobacco 24.02 and 24.03.

PART II—ITEMS ON WHICH IMPORT DUTY IS REMITTED TO 7% AND EXCISE DUTY TO NIL.

Section 6

Manufacturer	HS Code	Description
Manufacturers of mattresses	5210.49.00	Other fabrics
	5513.41.00	of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5811.00.00	Fabric materials
Manufacturers of biscuits, sweets soft drinks and beer	1701.99.00	Refined sugar
Manufacturers of suitcases and bags	5208.59.00	Other fabrics
	5210.29.00	Other fabrics
	5407.81.00	Unbleached or bleached
	5512.19.00	Other
	5911.20.00	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
	5911.20.00	Woven fabrics
Manufacturers of garments	5201.00.00 to 5206.45.00	Cotton and cotton yarn
	5207.10.00 to 5207.90.00	other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached
	5208.11.00 to 5208.19.00	Woven fabrics of cotton
	5209.11.00	Plain weave
	5210.11.00	Plain weave
	5211.11.00	Plain weave
	5407.41.00	Other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached
	5407.81.00	Other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached
	5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached
	5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
	5702.20.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
	5807.90.00	other
	6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, Covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin straps, for headgear
	5208.51.00	cotton fabrics printed
	5208.52.00	cotton fabrics printed
	5516.12.00	Dyed
	5516.14.00	Polyester/cotton fabrics
	5208.11.00	Plain weave weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
	5208.12.00	Plain weave weighing more than 100 g/m ²
	6002.40.00	Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomer yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6002.90.00	other
Manufacturers of cosmetics	3404.10.00	Artificial and prepared waxes
	1513.19.00	Coconut oil
	1513.29.00	Palm kernel oil
	2710.00.31	White spirit
	3301.29.00	Essential oil
	3301.29.00	Cocoa butter concentrate
	4821.10.00	Printed labels in rolls

6 Manufacturers of biscuits	0405.10.00	Butter
	1513.19.00	Desiccated coconut
	1513.19.00	Coconut oil and its fractions
	1518.00.00	Animal or vegetable fat & oil
	1102.20.00	Corn flour
	0402.10.00	Milk powder
	1905.90.00	Biscuit powder
7 Manufacture of Bread	1507.90.00	Baker's fat
	1901.20.00	Mixes and dough
8 Manufacturers of perfumery	2207.20.00	Rectified spirit or denatured alcohol
9 Manufacturers of carbondioxide	2710.00.42	The excise duty payable in respect of paraffin is remitted in part from shs 200 per litre to Shs. 4= and 15 cents per litre
10 Manufacturers of juices	2008.30.00	Orange Cells
	2009.19.00	Other Concentrates
	2009.70.00	Apple Concentrates
11 Manufacturers of drinking straws	4823.90.00	Hygienic wrapping tape
12 Manufacturers of furniture	4413.00.00	densified wood in blocks strips or profile shape
	4410.29.00	particle and similar boards of other ligneous material
	4411.91.00	medium density laminated sheets
13. Manufacturers of distilled spirit		The excise duty payable by manufacturers of distilled spirits in Uganda in respect of locally distilled spirits is remitted in part from 70 percentage points to 45 percentage points.

PART III—ITEMS FOR MANUFACTURE AND PACKAGING OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND
DISPOSABLE SYRINGES ON WHICH TAX IS REMITTED.

Section

1. Manufacturers of pharmaceutical products and disposable syringes	7607.19.00	Aluminum foil printed
	7609.00.00	Aluminum tubes
	7616.99.00	Ropp caps (bottle seals-closure)
	8309.90.00	Other
	3215	Ink
	3910.00.00	Pharmaceutical silicon
	9018.39.00	Endermic bulk needles
	4819.10.00	Boxes cases of corrugated paper or paper board
	4821.10.00	Labels of all kinds
	7010.40.00	Pharmaceutical glass bottles
	3923.50.00	Empty gelatin caps
	3920.49.00	PVC films

Item A-Raw materials

PRODUCT	HS CODE
Vanilla	0905.00.00
Malt not roasted	1107.10.00
Malt roasted	1107.20.00
Hops Pellets & extract	1210.20.10
Tallow	1502.00.00
Lanolin	1505.90.00
Crude palm olein	1511.10.00
Crude Palm stearin	1511.90.00
Crude coconut oil	1513.11.00
Bread improver	1901.90.00
Extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.11.00
Yeast	2102.10.00
Protein concentrates and textured protein	2106.10.00
Other	2106.90.00
Bentonite	2508.10.00
Gypsum anhydrite	2520.10.00
Plasters	2520.20.00
Cement clinkers	2523.10.00
Zinc ores and concentrates	2608.00.00
Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	2712.20.00
Sulphur	2802.00.00
Carbon black	2803.00.00
Phosphorus	2804.70.00
Arsenic	2804.80.00
Selenium	2804.90.00
Hydrochloric acid	2806.10.00
Phosphoric acid	2809.20.00
Silicon dioxide	2811.22.00
Ammonia	2814.10.00
Caustic soda (Sodium hydroxide), Potassium hydroxide	2815.11.00
Aluminum paste (Hydroxide)	2818.30.00
Titanium oxides	2823.00.00
Other	2826.19.00
Ammonium chloride	2827.10.00
Calcium Chloride	2827.20.00
Other	2827.39.00
Commercial calcium hypochlorite	2828.10.00
Sodium benzoate	2831.10.00
Sodium sulphites	2832.10.00
Other sulphites	2832.20.00
Other	2835.39.00
Sodium bicarbonate	2836.30.00
Calcium carbonate wax coated	2836.50.00
Other	2836.99.00
Sodium metasilicates	2839.11.00
Other	2839.19.00
Sodium dichromate	2841.30.00
Hydrogen peroxide	2847.00.00
Carbides of calcium	2849.10.00
Other	2849.90.00
Other	2901.29.00
Toluene	2902.30.00
O - Xylene	2902.41.00
Styrene	2902.50.00
Iso Propyl Alcohol (IPA)	2905.12.00
Butano	2905.13.00
Octyl Alcohol	2905.16.00
Ethyl Glycol	2905.31.00
Propylene Glycol	2905.32.00
Trimethylol propane	2905.41.00
Pentaerythritol mono grade	2905.42.00

PRODUCT	HS CODE
Sorbitol	2905.44.00
Benzyl Alco.	2906.21.00
Derivatives	2908.10.00
Formaldehyde	2912.29.00
Paraformaldehyde	2912.60.00
Acetone	2914.11.00
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	2914.12.00
Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK)	2914.13.00
Ketone-phenols and ketones	2914.50.00
Acetic acid	2915.21.00
Ethyl acetate	2915.31.00
Vinyl acetate	2915.32.00
Other	2915.39.00
Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	2915.70.00
Other	2915.90.00
Acrylic acid and its salts	2916.11.00
Esters of acrylic acid	2916.12.00
Methacrylic acid	2916.13.00
Benzoic acid	2916.31.00
Maleic anhydride	2917.14.00
Di-Butyl Phthalate (DBP)	2917.31.00
Other esters	2917.34.00
Phthalic anhydride	2917.35.00
Lactic acid	2918.11.00
Phosphoric esters and their salts	2919.00.00
Other	2920.90.00
Other	2922.19.00
Lecithin	2923.20.00
Organic derivatives	2928.00.00
Isocyanates (TDI)	2929.10.00
Disperse dyes	3204.11.00
Acid dyes	3204.12.00
Basic dyes	3204.13.00
Flexo yellow	3204.14.00
Vat dyes	3204.15.00
Reactive dyes	3204.16.00
Pigments and preparations	3204.17.00
Synthetic organic colouring matter	3204.19.00
Dye stuffs (colour)	3204.90.10
Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium	3206.11.00
Pigments and preparations	3206.20.00
Other	3206.49.00
Other	3212.90.00
Printing ink	3215.11.00
Printing Ink - Other ink	3215.19.00
Printing ink	3215.90.00
Mixtures of odiferous substances and mixtures of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3302.10.00
Mixtures of odiferous substances for use in the manufacture of perfumery cosmetic or toilet preparations	3302.90.10
Other	3306.90.00
Other	3507.90.00
Other	3802.90.00
Finishing agents of a kind used in textile or light industry	3809.91.00
Anti-oxidising preparations	3812.30.00
Other	3815.90.00
Refractory cement, mortars, concretes	3816.00.00
Stearic Acid	3823.11.00
Palm fatty acid distillate	3823.13.00
Prepared binders	3824.10.00
Other	3824.90.00
Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10.00
Polyethylene having specific gravity of 0.94 or more	3901.20.00
Other	3901.90.00
Polypropylene	3902.10.00
Expansible	3903.11.00
Other	3903.19.00

PRODUCT	HS CODE
Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	3904.10.00
Polyvinyl Chloride- Non-plasticised	3904.21.00
Plasticised	3904.22.00
Polyvinyl acetate	3905.12.00
Poly (vinyl alcohol)	3905.20.00
Other	3905.99.00
Other	3906.90.00
Other polyethers	3907.20.00
Epoxy resins	3907.30.00
Polyamide resins	3908.10.00
Other amino-resin	3909.30.00
Polyurethane	3909.50.00
Other	3911.90.00
Cellulose nitrates	3912.20.00
Other	3912.90.00
Of polymers	3916.10.00
Of other plastics	3916.90.00
Of polymers of ethylenel	3920.10.00
Other	3920.59.00
Of other plastics	3921.19.00
Other	4001.29.00
Lining compound for canends	4005.20.00
Newsprint, in rolls/sheets	4801.00.00
Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but no more than 150 g/m ² in rolls	4802.55.00
Weighing more than 150g/m ² in rolls	4802.58.00
Kraft Paper- Unbleached	4803.00.00
Kraft Paper - Other	4804.11.00
Metallic Paper (Other)	4804.19.00
In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	4810.19.00
Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4813.20.00
Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	5208.11.00
Yarn	5208.12.00
Yarn of polyester	5402.10.00
Monofilament	5402.33.00
Synthetic filament of polyesters	5404.10.00
Other	5501.20.00
Artificial filament tow	5501.90.00
Of polyester	5502.00.00
Of synthetic fibres	5503.20.00
Of artificial fibres	5505.10.00
Acrylic or modacrylic	5505.20.00
Other	5505.30.00
Single yarn	5505.90.00
Other	5509.11.00
Other	5509.59.00
Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	5509.69.00
With poly (vinyl chloride)	5513.11.00
With polyurethane	5903.10.00
Of man-made fibres	5903.20.00
Manganese bricks for furnace lining	6001.22.00
High alumina bricks	6902.10.00
Ferro - manganese	6902.20.00
Ferro - silicon	7202.11.00
Flat-rolled (hot-rolled) steel products in coils	7202.21.00
Flat-rolled (cold rolled) steel products in coils	7208.39.00
Cold rolled steel coils	7209.17.00
Other	7209.18.00
Painted or Vanished or coated with plastics	7210.49.00
Of a circular cross-section less than 14mm in diameter	7210.70.00
Plated or coated with zinc	7213.91.00
Other	7217.20.00
Refined lead Other	7408.19.00
Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	7801.10.00
Unwrought zinc containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	7901.11.00
Tin	7901.12.00
Unwrought antimony	8001.10.00
Empty plastic battery containers	8110.10.00
Pen nibs and nib points	8507.90.00
	9608.91.00

ITEM B-PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BICYCLES REPAIRS AND COMPONENTS.

Product	Subheading
1. ERW bright cold rolled steel tubes, Steel strips, flat angles and channels.	73.04/72.28/72.08
2. Annealed/hard drawn/bright ms wire & rods	72.28
3. Unfinished M.S.C.R lugs, B.B. shell, seat pillar, Frame & fork in CKD and B.B. cups, mudguard clips, lamp bracket, crown cover & reinforcements.	87.14 4.
4. MC/Steel balls, screw, bolts & nuts, washers, rivets, Cotter pins, clamps, spanners & levers.	74.15/73.25/73.18
5. Stickers, reflectors, brushes, rear view mirrors name plates	87. 14.
6. Unfinished under parts, back plate, loop spring, Twisted springs, seat clips, stretcher bars, seat bolts & nuts & triple wire base.	87.14.
7. Low/high stoving, primer, finish paint stoving lacquer, thinner and golden powder.	32.08/09710
8. Phosphating chemical such as ada, rusodine, Phosodine, acelyate, toner.	38.10/28.35
9. Debrassing chemical such as soda ash, sulphuric acid, sodium, nitrate, sodium nitrite, nitric acid, H.C.L.	28.05/28.07/28.08 38.10
10. Emery powders, emery abrasive paper/cloth and Steel wool	38.10/73.23.10
11. Leather and grinding wheels, buffs, belts and glue.	42.03/42.04/35.05/35.06
12. Dip brazing & welding consumables such as brass ingots & granuals zinc ingots, boric acid and borax welding electrodes graphite crucibles, oxygen, accelyne, Lpg Co argon gases with fluxes calcium carbide fire Brick, clays, acetic silicate leather cotton rubber, gloves, Boots & protective wears.	38.10/74.03/79.01/75.04/ 28.04/69.01/40.15.
13. Drills, reamer, taps, cutters, chasers, rasps, shanks, drill, chucks, files, punches, dies, jigs & fixtures, bars, die steel, and copper rod.	82.07
14. Kraft, corrugated papers, cartons & boxes, kraft bags and cotton bags.	47.07/39.21
15. Self-adhesive paper tapes PVC sheets, tapes, polybags bubble air sheet & tubes.	39.23/39.21/87.10
16. Diesel, furnace oil, kerosene, MTO, lubricant, coolant, transformer oils and greases.	27.10
17. Handle bars, brake sets, pedals, chain wheel and crank, Hubs, rims, spokes, nipples and washers, free wheels, Chains, bb axles, chain covers, bells, Carrier and side stand, Frame locks, air pump, tool and tool bag, dynamo sets, fork Guard bumpers and saddles.	87.14/87.12/
18. Bicycles tyres, tubes, brake rubbers, pedal rubber and handle Grips.	40.11/87.10

